DUE DATE

SOURCE MATERIAL
ON THE
PUNJAB

MALIK AHMAD NAWAZ

Pakistan
Punjabi Adabi Board,
Lahore.

BOOK No. 20

Name	**Source Material on Punjab**
Compiler	**Malik Ahmad Nawaz**
Pages	**VIII+492**
Size	**18 × 22/8**
Price	**Rs 85/-**
Printing Date	**May, 1979**
Printer	**Mrs Zuhra Sultana,** for Tripple Star Printers, Link McLeod Road, Lahore
Publisher	**Sibat-ul-Hassan Zaigham,** Secretary, Pakistan Punjabi Adabi Board, 58-Lawrence Road Lahore

FOREWORD

With the increasing interest in Punjabi studies the need for authentic reference work has been felt keenly by scholars and general readers alike. Some effort has been directed in the field of bibliography but it nevertheless remains an area where a great deal more needs to be done

Malik Ahmad Nawaz's work is a significant step forward He has chosen to provide references from an extremely important specialized area *i e* the journals and magazines of English language Malik Ahmad Nawaz with his long association with the Punjab University Library is specially equipped for this task It is hoped that the present work will be of considerable service to students, scholars and general readers and will play an important role in expanding our research effort But, obviously, a

reference work by nature has to remain incomplete and open-ended inviting other hands to add to it We look forward to hearing from scholars using this book of what more should find place in its next edition

10th May, 1979

Pakistan Punjabi Adabi Board
Lahore

CONTENTS

PART – I

ARTICLES

AGRICULTURE

1 Agriculture (General)

2 Agricultural Marketing

3 Colonization, Estate and Cooperative Farming

4 Cotton

5 Crops (General)

6 Farm Finance and Crop Costs

7 Fodder Crops

8 Food Supply and Famine

9 Fruit Diseases and Pests

10 Grain Storage and Pests

11 Horticulture

12 Implements

13 Irrigation

14 Manures and Fertilizers

15 Medical Plants

16 Minor Food Crops

17 Oilseeds

18 Plant Protection Diseases and Pests

19 Rice

20 Soil Conservation, Land Reclamation Waterlogging and Salinitary

21 Sugar plants

22 Vegetables

23 Wheat

24 Miscellaneous

1 General

Afzal Hussain, M.

"Agriculture in the Punjab", In *Punjab Past and Present, a Souvenir of the 26th Indian Science Congress* (1939) 141—171 (1)

"Agricultural education in the Punjab," *Punjab Educational Journal* 27 4 (1932) 191—193 (2)

"Agricultural rehabilitation in West Punjab," *Pakistnn Time Annual* (1948) 73—75 (3)

"Agriculture of the Rechna Doab," *Selected Records of the Punjab Government* 2 (1854) (4)

Ahmad, K S

"Agricultural Regions of the Punjab", *Punjab Geographical Review* 1 1 (1942) 21—26 (5)

———

"Intensive farming in the Punjab," *Proceedings 31st Indian Science Congress* (1949) (6)

Bhutani, V C

"Lord Curzon's agricultural policies in India,' *The Panjab Past and Pressent* 2 2 (October 1968) 366—399. (7)

Burki, Shahid Javed

"The impact of the British Rule on agriculture in the Punjab—A reevaluation", *Economic Journal* 3 1 (January 1970) 16-46 (8)

Ghiasuddin, M

'Agriculture in West Punjab", *Al-Iqtisad* 1 2 (1949) 3—7 (9)

Himadri Banerjee

"Agricultural labourers of the Punjab during second half of the nineteeth century", *The Panjab Past and Present* 11 1 (April 1977) 96—116 (10)

Khan, M. G M

"Development of agricultural education in the Punjab', *Punjab Educational Journal* 26 9 (1931) 480—483 (11)

Madhok, M R

"Increased food production by the proper utilization of Wastes in the Punjab", *Punjab Farmer* 3 2 (1947) 19—21 (12)

Milne, D

"Punjab Agriculture", In *Glimpses of the Punjab* (Lahore C M G 1927) 83—96 (13)

Muhammad Charagh, M and Saiduddin, S

Utilization of 'Bet' land of the river Chenab", *Punjab Farmer* 3 1 (1947) (14)

Muhammad Hassan

"Agricultural advance in the province", *The Ganga* 11 (March 1978) 93— (15)

"Present state of agriculture in the Punjab", *Selected Records of the Punjab Government* 1 4 (1853) (16)

Rahman, Khan A

"Punjab Agriculture in Context of world agriculture' *Punjab University Gazette* 20 6 (1950) 6—8 (17)

Sen, A and Rashid Amjad

"Limitations of technological interpretation of Agricultural performence—A Comparison of East Punjab (India) and West Punjab (Pakistan) 1947—1972", *South Asia Papers* 1 11-12 (November-December 1977) 1—57 (18)

Smith L W.

"Improved type of country Plough", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1940) 50 (19)

"Some account of the agricultural conditions of pargana Goojranwala", *Selected Records of the Punjab Goveenment* 2 8 (1854) (20)

Stewart, H R

"Thirty years of Punjab agriculture", *The Ganga 13* (*Feb* 1940) 3 *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1940) 1— (21)

Wakefield, E B

"Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture a Punjab point of view" *Indian Journal of Economics* 9 (1928-1929) (22)

Wright, S J

"Some agricultural problems of Pakistan", *Asiatic Review* 47 170 (1951), *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts* 61 4849 (1951) (23)

2 Agricultural Marketing

Kartar Singh

"Marketing of agricultural produce in the Punjab", *Ganga* 11 (1938) 73 13 (1940) 37 (24)

Kohli, K

"Fruit Marketing Scheme", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 2 4-5 (1938) 160-162 (25)

'Lahore fruit market", *punjab Fruit Journal* 1 3 (1937) (26)

"Markets Lahore (Pakistan)," *Kosmos* 48 4 (1952) 160-161 (27)

Pritam Singh

'Some observation on the marketing of fruits in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 2 4-5 (1938) 157—159 (28)

Trevaskis H K

"Some aspects of agriculture marketing as illustrated by Lyallpur cooperative commission shops" *Agricultural Journal of India* 2 4-5 (1938) (29)

3 Colonization, Estate and Cooperative Farming

A Correspondent (Pseud)

"Thal Development Authority to build 900 new villages" *C M G (Magazine Section)* (11 Feb 1951) 1 (30)

"A visit to the Thal area", *Dawn* (27 June 1949) (31)

Deva Singh C

"Punjab canal colonies", *Punjab Educational Journal* 25 1 (1930) 30—35 (32)

French, C N

"Some notes on Large estate farming in the Punjab, and on the possibility of encouraging similar developments in tropical Africa", *Empire Cotton Growing Review* 2 (1925) 299—308 (33)

Hill, H L

'Military resettlement in Thal , *Pakistan Quarterly* 1 5 (1950—1951) 45—48 (34)

Khan, A A

"Economic aspects of mechanical farming in the West Punjab", *Punjab Agricultural College Magazine* 13 1-2 (1949—1950) 27—28 (35)

Khan G N

"A plea for cooperative cultivation in the Punjab", *Muslim Economist* 2 21-22 (1950) 402—404 (36)

Lawton, G H

"The Thal project in west Pakistan", *The Australian Journal of Science* 22 9 (1960) 379—385 (37)

Murphy, Patrick J

"The Agricultural development of the Thal Desert (West Pakistan)", *Pakistan Geographical Review* 13 2 (1958) 55-67 (38)

Razi Wasti, S

"The Punjab Colonisation Act and Sir Mian Muhammad Shafi's Memorandum of 29th June 1907", *Punjab Past and Present* 1 2 (October 1967) 389—399 (39)

Roberts, W (Sir)

"Some aspects of large estate farming in the Punjab", *Agricultural Journal of India* 19 (1924) 141—145 (40)

Schagen, F Van

'The Thal Project', *Pakistan New Commonwealth* 24 6 (1952) 286—271 *Asiatic Review* N S 48 174 (1952) (41)

Scrivener A H

"Estate farming in India IV The Military farm Okara", *Indian Farming* 3 (1942) 315—318 (42)

Sharif, M

"Cooperative farming in the West Punjab" *Muslim Economist* 1 44 (1949) 955—957 (43)

Thal, the flowing desert" *Pakistan Times* (19 June 1949) (44)

Thal, will the desert bloom ?" *Pakistan Times Magazine Section* (2 July 1950) 5+8 (45)

'The Thal blooms", *The Punjab* (a review of the first six years, August 1947 to August 1953) 6—11 (46)

'Thal Project", *Cooperative and Marketing Review* 5 1 (1951) 60—61 (47)

'Thal Project', *Karachi Commerce* 4 7 (1951) 3-4 (48)

'Thal Project', *Pakistan Calling* 4 6 (1951) 12-13 25 (49)

Walker, D

"Estate farming in India VI Shantinagar Land Colony (Multan"), *Indian Farming* 3 (1942) 525-526 (50)

4 Cotton

"American Cotton in the Punjab," *Empire Cotton Growing Review* 8 (1931) 23—25 (51)

Babar, A

"Statistical account of cotton in West Punjab," *Young Economist, Books Nos* 7-8 (1950) 9—15 (52)

———————

"A statistical survey of Cotton Crop in West Punjab", *Proceedings 1st Pakistan Statistical Science Conference* (1950) (53)

Baharaman, S

"Studies in the Punjab American 289-F/43", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (October 1939) 55 (54)

Behl, J B and Zahir Hussain

"Experiments with desi Cotton varities at the Gurdaspur agricultural station", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (October 1939) 54 (55)

Bhullar, S P S and Ajaib Singh, S

"Report on an enquiry into the sources of seed - supply of cotton in the Lyallpur district for the year 1930-31 and 1931-32", *Agriculture and Livestock in India* 3 6 (1933) (56)

"Cotton experiment in the Punjab", *Bulletin of the Imperial Institute* 6 2 (1908) 203 (57)

"Cotton in N W F P and the Punjab", (In *Report of the Agricultural Research Institute and College, pusa* (1912-1913) 93-99 (58)

Dastur R H

"Preliminary note on Cotton failure in the Punjab and some abnormalities in the plant", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 6 (1936) 377 (59)

Howard, A

"Periodic failure of American Cotton in the Punjab", *Empire Cotton Growing Review* 10 (1933) 268—272 (60)

Jaggi, S S

"Causes of fluctuation of area under Cotton in the Canal Colonies of Punjab", *Agriculture and Livestock in India* 5 6 (1935) (61)

————————

"Study of agricultural conditions under which Desi and American Cottons are grown in the Lyallpur district", *Agriclture and Livestock in India* 5 (1935) 703 (62)

Khan, A Hamid

"Improvement by selection in the West Punjab American Cottons", *Punjab Farmer* 4 · 1 (1949) 26—31 (63)

Khan, A Hamid and Muhammad Shafi,

"Breeding of improved American varieties for the Lower Bari Doab Canal Colony *Punjab Farmer* 4 2 (1949) 11—15 (64)

Koshal, R S

"Study of forecasting of Cotton Crop in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 11 (1941) 374—386 (65)

Luthra J C and Chima I S

"Some studies on temperature of the Cotton plant in the Punjab", *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences* Series B 6 (1937) 131—169 (66)

Luthr, J C and Sangat Singh,

"Some studies on tne rate of transpiration of 4-F type of Punjab - American Cottons", *Proceeedings 23rd Indian Science Congress* (1936) (67)

Malik, M S

"Review of the Punjab Cotton Control Act", *Karachi Commerce* 4 14 (1951) 9 (68)

Milne, D

"Improvement of Cotton in the Punjab", *Proceedings 5th Indian* Science *Congress* (1918) (69)

———

"Note on the cause of Cotton trouble in the Puejab , further work required and protective measures", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1928) 40 (70)

Mohammad Afzal

"Effect of differential irrigation on Punjab - American 4-F Cotton", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 13 4 (1943) (71)

———

"Improvement of Desi (indigenous) Cotton in the Punjab", *Punjab Farmer* 2 1 (1946) 4-5 (72)

———

'Improvement of Punjab - American Cotton' *Punjab Farmer* 2 1 (1946) 5—7 (73)

———

'Motes in Cotton, II Punjab Desi Cottons", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 7 3 (1937) (74)

———

"A new strain of Desi Cotton for South-Western tract of the Punjab", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1939) 9 (75)

———————

A new variety of Punjab - American Cotton", *Punjab Farmer* 1 2 (1945) 3-4 (76)

———————

"A note on the growth and abnormality of Punjab-American Cotton" *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 3 5 (1933) (77)

———————

Preliminary note on an abnormality of Punjab-American Cottons", *Proceedings 20th Indian Science Congress* (1933) (78)

———————

"Problem in Cotton improvement in the Punjab", *Indian Cotton Growing Review* 2 3 (1947) (79)

———————

"Research on Cotton in the Punjab", *Indian Farmer* 7 6 (1946), 7 8 (1946) (80)

———————

"Sultani Cotton", *Punjab Farmer* 3 2 (1947) 8-9 (81)

Mohammad Afzal and Ahmad, N

"Effect of differential irrigation on the field behaviour and quality of Punjab-American 4-F", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 13 (1943) 4 (82)

Mohammad Afzal and Nawaz, S M.

"Staple characteristics of Punjab - American Cotton", *Indian Cotton Growing Review* 1 · 1 (1947) (83)

Mohammad Afzal and Nazir Ahmad,

"The effect of differential irrigation on the field behaviour and quality of Punjab - American 4-F, *Proceedings 29th Indian Science Congress* (1942) (84)

Mohammad Afzal and Trought, T

"Motes in Cotton, I . Punjab - American Cotton", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 4 3 (1934) (85)

Mohammad Afzal and Others,

"Influence of agronomic treatments on ginning percentage in Punjab Cottons", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 15 (1945) 184—190 (86)

"Periodical partial failures of American Cottons in the Punjab" *Nature* 158 (1946) 524—525 (87)

"Punjab Cottons", In *Report of the Agricultural Research Institute and College* (Pusa 1910-11) 101 ,(Pusa 1911-12) 89 (88)

Raheja, P C

"Physiological and physico-chemical studies on F F Punjab - American Cotton", *Proceedings 28th Indian Science Congress* (1941) (89)

Rajaraman, S

"Fibre maturity in relation to group lengths of some Cottons grown in the Punjab' , *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 11 (1941) (90)

Rajaraman, S and Mohammad Afzal,

"Preliminary note on the effect of environment of the quality of Punjab - American 289-F/1943," *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 11 1 (1941) , *Proceedings 27th Indian Science Congress* (1940) (91)

' A study of the changes in the quality of Punjab - American 289-F/1943 Cotton with variations in the dates of sowing and with progressive pickings", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 13 4 (1943) (92)

Rajaraman, S and Others

"A preliminary note on the changes in the quality of Punjab - American 289-F/43 of sowing and with progressive pickings", *Proceedings 29th Indian Science Congress* (1942) (93)

Ram, L N and Ahmad, S M

"A note on the cultivation of Cotton in Lyallpur", *Pnnjab Farmer* 3 1 (1974) 28 (94)

Ramiah, K and Kaiwar, S R

"Studies on the Punjab 'Lintless' Cotton mutant", *Indian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding* 2 2 (1942) (95)

Roberts, W

"American Cotton and American Cotton sales in the Punjab", *Agricultural Journal of India* 11 (1916) 238—242 (96)

————

"American Cotton in the Punjab", *Agricultural Journal of India* 12 (1917) 491 (97)

————

"Cultivation of American Cotton in the Punjab" *Empire Cotton Growing Review* 7 (1930) 181—184 (98)

————

"Note on the American Cotton crop failure in Punjab *Agricultural Journal of India* 24 (1929) 77—81 (99)

————

"Some of the problems arising out of the successful introduction of American Cotton in the West Punjab", *Agricultural Journal of India* 14 (1919) 42—48 (100)

Shah, S A A

"Some hints on the manuring of cotton in the West Punjab", *Punjab Farmer* 4 1 (1949) 35-36 (101)

Stewart, H R.

"Punjab as a producer of staple cottons", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (October 1939) 9 (102)

Stur, R H.

"Growth studies on Sea Iland (Barbadense) Cotton under Punjab and Sind conditions to determine the cause of their low yields", *Indian cotton Growing Review* 3 3 (1949) 121—134 (103)

———————

"Physiological comparison of American cotton plant in the Punjab and Sind", *Indian cotton Growing Review* 4 1 (1950) 1—25 (104)

Thomas, T W

"Cotton in the Punjab", *Ganga* 11 (1938) 75 (105)

Thomas, R

"Periodic failures of the Punjab American cotton crop", *Agriculture and Livestock in India* 2 (1932) 243 (106)

Trought, T

"A study of causes contributing to the large varations in Yields from year to year of 4F cotton in the Punjab", *Inaian Journal of Agricultural Science* 1 (1931) 309—350 (107)

Trotter, J

"Cotton in the Punjab", *Empire cotton Growing Review* 5 (1928) 228—238 (801)

———————

"Effect of some meteorological conditions on the growth of Punjab American cotton", *Memiors of the Department of Agriculture, India Botanical Series* 17 6 (1931) (109)

———————

"Non-dehiscence ot anthers in Punjab-American cottons", *Memiors of the Department of Agricultural India Botanical Series* 17 1 (1928) (110)

———————

"Sowing date experiments with Punjab-American cottons at Lyallpur, 1926—1929", *Agricultural Journal of India* 25 (1930) 297—305 (111)

———————

"Study of causes contributing to the large variations in yields from year to year of 4-F cotton in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 1 3 (1931) 309—350 (112)

Trotter, J and Mohammad Afzal

"Note on sowing date experiment with Punjab American cottons at Lyallpur in 1930", *Agriculture and Livestock in India*. 1 · 6 (191) 631—637 (113)

Whitebell, S B

"A consideration of the causes of fluctuation in acreage of American type-cotton in the Punjab", *Pakistan Geographical Review* 7 2 (1952) 70—89 (114)

5 Crops (General)

Bhatti, A K

"Crop estimation in West Punjab", *Punjab Farmer* 4 1 (1949) 46-47 (115)

Chopra, V K and Bhatia, A G

"Growth of rural population and crop production in the Punjab", *Proceedings Ist Conference Indian Society Agricultural Economist* (1946) 141 (116)

Fazal, C P K

"Crop failure in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Economics* 18 (1937—38) 183 (117)

Jacob, S M

"Correlation of rainfall and the succeeding crops with special reference to the Punjab", *Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department* 21 14 (1916) (118)

Johnston, D P

"Results of manurial experiments conducted by the Punjab Agricultural Department over a period of 20 years" *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (1934) 50 (119)

Khan, M Amanat and Abdullah, M

"Certain aspects affecting increase in production without increase in the sown area in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 2nd Pakistan Science Conference* (1950) (120)

————

"Some observations on the time and method of application of artificial fertilizers to some important crops at the Lyallpur Agricultural Farm", *Punjab Farmer* 4 1 (1949) 31—34 (121)

————

"Some observations regarding intensive cropping at the Lyallpur Agricultural Farm", *Punjab Farmer* 4 . 2 (1949) 15—17 (122)

Khan, M Amanat and Karam Rasul, C

"Crop rotation in the Punjab", *Punjab Farmer* 4 1 (1949) 10—16 (123)

Khan, A Amanat and Khan, M A

Some experiments on sowing of cropmixtures at the Lyallpur Agricultural Farm", *Punjab Farmer* 3 2 (1947) 17—19 (124)

Khan, M Amanat and Singh, K A

'Summary of the results of manurial trials conducted at the Lyallpur Agricultural Farm from 1910—1911 to 1944-1945", *Punjab Farmer* 3 2 (1947) 1 (125)

6 Farm Finance and Crop Costs

Mohammad Hafiz and others

"Working of seed agencies of the Punjab Agricultural Department", *Proceedings 28th Indian Science Congress* (1941) (126)

Arjan Singh

'Statistical analysis of factors affecting gross return of some farms in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Economics* 20 (1939-1940) (127)

Krishna, R

"Farm supply response in India-Pakistan a case study of the Punjab region", *Economic Journal* 73 (September 1963) 477—487 (128)

Pratap Singh

"Some observations on the cost of production of crops in the principal sugarcane and cotton tracts of the Punjab", *Proceedings Ist Conference Indian Society of Agricultural Economist* (1940) 101 (129)

Tehl Ram

"Dry farming in the Punjab or crop production under low rainfall conditions" *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April (1940) 56 (130)

Zaidi I H

"The spatial pattern of farm size in the punjab region of West Pakistan", *Pakistan Geographical Review* 22 2 (1967) 61—76 (131)

Ahmad Agha G and Khan M Ahmad

"Fodder problems and fodder crops of the West Punjab" *Agriculture Pakistan* 1 2 (1949 50) 115—119 (132)

7. Fodder Crops

——————

"Production of animal fodder under irrigated conditions in West Punjab", *Punjab Farmer* 4 1 (1949) 19—26 (133)

Cole, E H

"Some problems of fodder production in the Punjab", *Proceedings 10th Indian Science Congress* (1923) (134)

Khera, D. S

"New fodder and oil-seed crop in the Nili Bar Colony", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1940) 68 (135)

Labh Singh

"Varietal test of Risalewala and Peshawar berseem", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1940) 20 (136)

Saini, H R and Malik, H C

"Influence of some of the environmental factors on the yeld of green berseem in the Punjab", *Punjab Farmer* 3 2 (1947) 12-13 (137)

——————

"Lucerne varieties for cultivation in the Punjab", *Punjab Farmer* 3 2 (1947) 12-13 (138)

——————

"Some of the important forge grasses in the Murree Hills, *Indian Farming* 10 2 (1949) 49—53 (139)

——————

"Studies in Punjab Moth (Phaseolus aconitifolius)", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 17 5 (1947) 281—288 (140)

———

"Varieties of lucerne for cultivation in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science*. 17 2 (1947) 94—100 (141)

Sarkaria, R S

"Berseem inoculation experiment in the Punjab", *Agriculture and Livestock in India* 3 (1933) 16 (142)

Shah, S F A

'A novel method of producing berseem seed", *Punjab Farmer* 4 : 1 (1949) 16 (143)

8 Food Supply and Famine

Elahi, M K

"Food supply and population growth in Pakistan", *Pakistan Gearraphical Review* 7 1 (1957) 1—38 (144)

Garbett, C C

"Famine relief in the Punjab", *Indian Farming* 1 (1940) 542 (145)

Haythornthwaite, J P

A brief account of the famine of 1897 in the North-West Provinces of India *Indian Evangelical Review* 26 (October 1899) 201-217 (146)

Hyder, G

"Food Problems in West Punjab", *Proceedings Ist Pakistan Economic Conference* (1949) (147)

9. Fruit Diseases and Pests

Abdul Hafiz

"Apple and pear scab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 14 47 (1940) 29 –32 (148)

———————

"Brown rot of stone and pomaceous fruits in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 10 40 (1946) 145-146 (149)

Abdus Sattar

"Citrus Canker and its control in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 6 (1942) 1179—1182 (150)

———————

"Diseases of mango in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 10 37 (1946) 56—58 (151)

———————

"Important diseases of citrus in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 9 33-34 (1945) 121—124 (152)

———————

"Some important diseases of apple in the Punjab and their control", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 4 13 (1943) 719—721 (153)

Abdus Sattar and Malik, S A

"Some studies on anthracnose of mango caused by Glomerella Cingulata stonem in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 9 (1939) 511—521 (154)

Afzal Hussain, M and Abdul Wahid

"Aleyrodidae on citrus and their control in the Punjab", *Proceedings 17th Indian Science Congress* (1930) (155)

Afzal Husain, M and Dina Nath

"Spraying in the Punjab", *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 17 (1922) (156)

Ahmad, Agha G and Sattar, A

"Some studies on malformation of mango in the Punjab", *Proceedings 2nd Pakistan Science Conference* (1950) (157)

Ansari, A R

Bourbon scale in the Punjab· a warning to fruit growers", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 11 41 (1947) 175—177 (158)

Bajwa, B S and Amolak Ram

' Investigations on the sunburn of Malta and Sangtra Orange fruits in the Punjab", *Indian Farming* 4 4 (1943) (159)

Chaudhuri, H

"Diseases of citrus in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 6 1 (1936) 72—109 (160)

———————

"On the occurrence of Acrothecium N Sp on grape vine in the Government College Botanic Gardens, Lahore", *Proceedings 17th Indian Science Congress* (1930) (161)

———————

"Short note on the fungi found on different species of citrus in the Punjab, 'Proceedings *20th Indian Science Congress* (1933) (162)

Chaudhuri, H and Gopal Singh

"Wither-lip disease of the citrus plant in the Punjab", *Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal N S 26(1930)* 523—532, *Proceedings 17th Indian Science Congress* (1930) (163)

Chona, B L.

"A brief review of the various diseases of bananas occurring in the College plantation (Lyallpur) with practical methods of control of the most important Ones", *Proceedings 20th Indian Science Congress* (1933) (164)

———————

"Preliminary investigations on the diseases of bananas occurring in the Punjab and their Methods of Control", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 3 (1933) 673—687 (165)

Dalip Singh

"A disease of the pomegranate trees in Lahore", *Proceedings 23rd Indian Science Congress* (1936) (166)

Khan, A W

"Citrus Aleurodidae (White fly) in the Punjab and their control", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 6 (1942) 1218-1219 (167)

———————

"White flies of citrus in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 6 24 (1942) 1218-1219 (168)

Khan, I

"A study on the damping of disease of citrus eedlings in the Punjab", *Prodeedings 2nd Pakistan Science Conference* (1950) (169)

Luthra, J. C and Abdus Sattar

"Citrus canker and its control in the Punjab" *Punjab Fruit Journal* 6 23 (1942) 1179—1182 (170)

———————

"A note on citrus canker ie the Punjab", *Proceedings 27th Indian Science Congress* (1940) (171)

Rehman, Khan A

"Cherry and apple tree borer in the Punjab", *Proceedings 29th Indian Science* Congres (1942) (172)

———————

"Citrus red scale in the Punjab", *Pnnjab Farmer* 1 1 (1945) 29-30 (173)

———————

Important insect pests of fruit trees in the Punjab and their control", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 4 13 (1940) 715-718 (174)

———————

"Plant protection survery in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 10 40 (1946) 140 (175)

———————

"San Jose scale in the Punjab", *Proceedings 28th Indian Science Congress* (1941) (176)

Rahman, Khan A and Ansari, M A R

"Insect pest of citrus plants in the Punjab and their Control", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 9 33—34 (1945) 118—121 (177)

———————

"Scale insects of the Punjab and N W F P Usually mistaken for San Jose scale", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 11 (1940) 816—830 (178)

Rahman, Khan A and Khan, A W

"Bilogy and control of woolly aphis in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 11 2 (1941) 265-278 (179)

———————

"A study of the life history and control of Batocera and Horsfieldi Hope, a borer pest of walnut tree in the Punjab", *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences Ser B* 15 4 (1942) 202—205 (180)

Sohi, G. S

"Insects attacking dried fruits in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 9 28 (1943) 1331—1435 (181)

Umraq Bahadur

"Spraying of fruit trees in the Jullundur circle", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April (1940) 58 (182)

Yunus, M

"Host plants of citrus leaf-miner in the Punjab", *Proceedings Ist Pakistan Science Conference* (1949) (183)

10. Grain Storage and Pest

Abdul Latif and Khan, A. W

"Fumigation of foodgrains in the Punjab", *Pakistan Journal of Science* 2 4 (1950) (184)

Barnes, J H and Grove, A I

"Insects attacking stored wheat in the Punjab and the methods of combating them", *Memoirs of the Department of the Agriculture, India, Chemical Series* 4 6 (1916) (185)

Khan, K A W

"Fumigation of grains in the Punjab" *Pakistan Journal of Science* 2 (1950) (186)

Rahman Khan, A

"Insect pests of stored grains in the Punjab and their control", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 12 4 (1942) 564—587 (187)

Rahman, Khan A and Sohi, G S

"Insects infesting flour mills of Lyallpur", *Proceedings 28th Indian Science Congress* (1941) (188)

———————

"Potato storage experiments against potato tuber moths in the Punjab", *Proceedings 31st Indian Science Congress* (1944) (189)

———————

"Trials with various chemical dusts against pests of stored wheat in the Punjab" *Proceedings 29th Indian Science Congress* (1942) (190)

Rahman, Khan A and others

"Studies on stored grain pests in the Punjab" *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 15 (1945) 85 (191)

11 Horticulture

Ali, M S

"A brief note on the fruit plantations in Murree Hill", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* 12 (1934) 19—22 (192)

"Annual report of the Punjab Provincial Fruit Development Board, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1943", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 4 14 (1940), 5 18 (1941), 7 26 (1943), 8: 30-31 (1944) (193)

Bajwa S B S

"Advisory work by the Department of Agriculture, Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 4 13 (1940) 619 (194)

———

"Annual report of the Punjab Provincial Cooperative Fruit Development Board, 1945 1946", *Punjab Fruit Jonrnal* 10 39 (1946), 11 42 (1947) (195)

———

"Citrus root-stock trials in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 9 33-34 (1945) 103—106 (196)

———

"Commercial importance of citrus fruits in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 9 33-34 (1945) 97—99 (197)

———

"Hints on establishing new Orchards", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 9 33-34 (1945) 100-101, *Pnnjab Farmer* 3 1 (1947) 17—19 (198)

———

"Remarkable performance of some citrus Orchards in the Punjab" *Punjab Fruit Journal* 9 33-34 (1945) 116-117 (199)

Bajwa, S B S and Amolak Ram, L

"Budding of mango seedling in Situ a brief resume of work done during the years 1943—1945", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 10 37 (1946) 10—13 (200)

————————

"Investigations on the sun-burn of Malta and Sangtra Orange fruits in the Punjab', *Indian Farming* 4 : 4 (1943) (201)

Bajwa, S B S and Musahibuddin

"Present status of mango industry in the Punjab *Punjab Fruit Journal* 10 37 (1946) 1—7 (202)

Baldev Singh, S

"Scope for the development of fruit industry in the Punjab", *Pnnjab Fruit Journal* 7 26 (1943) 1267—1270 (203)

Burns, W

"Punjab fruit shows', *Indian Farming* 1 (1940) 91 (204)

Chhotu Ram,

'Five land marks in the annals of the Punjab Fruit industry", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 5 18 (1941) 924—926 (205)

————————

"Punjab fruit cooperative movement', *Punjab Fruit Journal* 2 6 (1938) 205—211 (206)

"Development of the Punjab Agricultural Department during the last decade, 1932—1943", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 8 27 (1943) 1294—1301 (207)

Diol, P S

"Grading of Oranges in the Punjab', *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1939) (208)

Distinguishing characters of some promising Varieties grown in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 3 9 (1939) (209)

"Growing of Oranges in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal*. 3 . 12 (1939) (210)

"Improvement of mangoes in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 3 4-5 (1938) (211)

Jogindra Singh, Sir

"Fruit growing in the Punjab, being the speech delivered at the Punjab Fruit Show, January 1937", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 1 2 (1937) 67—68 (212)

Khan Farhat Ullah

"Development of the fruit industry in the Punjab", *Punjab Geographical Review* 1 1 (1942) 18—20 (213)

———

"Fruit industry of the Punjab", *Proceedings 28th Indian Science Congress* (1941) (214)

Khan, M D and Ahmad, S

"Fruit bud differentiation studies in sour lime in the Punjab", *Proceedings 2nd Pakistan Science Conference* (1950) (215)

Khan, M D and Khan, A W

"Some studies on hormone application to grapevine cuttings in the Punjab", *Proceedings 2nd Pakistan Science Conference* (1950) (216)

Khan, M I

"Fruit growing in Murree hills and preservation of soil", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 10 40 (1946) 147 (217)

———

"Fruit industry in Murree Hills", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 3 10 (1939) 449—449 (218)

Khan, Sir Sikandar Hayat

"Address delivered at the annual general meeting of the Fruit Development Board 1940", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 4 14 (1940) 768—771 (219)

Kohli, K L

"Lahore fruit market' , *Punjab Fruit Journal* 1 3 (1937) 114—117 (220)

———————

Story of development of the Punjab Provincial Cooperative Fruit Development Board *Punjab Fruit Journal* 4 13 (1940) 728—732 (221)

Lal Singh, S

'Climatology of the Punjab fruits , *Punjab Fruit Journal* 4 · 13 (1940) 640—647 (222)

———————

' Is there real danger of over-production of fruit in the Punjab? , *Punjab Fruit Journal* 1 3 (1937) 109—113 (223)

Lal Singh, S and Sham Singh

"Citrus root-stock trials in the Punjab *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 12 (1942) 381—99 , 14 (1944) 95—100 (224)

———————

"Distinguishing characters and behaviour of some grapevine varieties at Lyallpur in the Punjab' , *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 10 (1940) 552 598 (225)

———————

'Grapevine varieties at Lyallpur *Indian Farming* 3 (1942) 372—375 (226)

———————

"Possibility of grape culture in the Punjab", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* 12 (1934) 32—34 (227)

Lal Singh, S and Others

"Multiplication and exchange of approved nursery plants in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 4 13 (1940) 629—633 (228)

Makhdum, Nazir Ahmad

"Some useful notes regarding present status and future possibilities of fruit industry in the Murree Hills", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 14 49 (1950) 1—3 (229)

Malta Orange studies in the Punjab', *Science and Culture* 7 (1941-1942) 217 (230)

Mayadas, P

"Punjab 'Ber' trees", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 1 1 (1937) 52—54 (231)

Mitchell, R

'New Punjab industry' *Punjab Fruit Journal* 6 23 (1942) 1171—1173 (232)

———————

"Some important hints on citrus cultivation in the West Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 12 44 (1948) 23—26 (233)

Musahibuddin

"A note on fruit bud differentiation in mango in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 10 37 (1946) 30-31 (234)

Musahibuddin and Dinsa, H S

'Floral count and fruit set studies in some of the North Indian mangoes", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 10 37 (1946) 35—42 (235)

Musahibuddin and Saeed Ahmad

"Fruit bud differentiation studies in sour line in the Punjab", *Pakistan Journal of Science* 2 (1950) (236)

"Need for creating separate department of horticulture in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 8 32 (1944) 79-80 (237)

Niaz Ali, Ch

Pruning of sweet orange (Malta) trees in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 14 47 (1950) 7—10 (238)

Noon, Malik S A

"Punjab requires one million tons of fruit per annum", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 11 42 (1947) 197—202 (239)

"Propagation of mangoes in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 3 11 (1939) (240)

Punjab's first fruit show after partition essential need of fruit industry", *Pakistan Times* (10 January 1950) 4 (241)

"Recent tendencies in fruit research work in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 1 1 (1937) (242)

Sadiq Ali

"Fruit growing in the Murree Hills", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 12 45 (1948) 2—8, *Punjab Farmer* 4 2 (1949) 42—49 (243)

———

"Training in horticulture at the Punjab Agriculture college, Lyallpur", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 12 45 (1948) 13—14 (244)

Saeed Ahmad and Musahibuddin

Fruit bud differentiation studies in sour lime (citrus aurantifolia) in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 14 47 (1950) 16 (245)

———

"Fruit bud differentiation studies in sour lime in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 14 49 (1950) 13 19 (246)

———

"Quality of grape fruit as affected by aspect and height in the West Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 13 46 (1949) 25—32 , *Punjab Farming* 4 2 (1949) 22—26 (247)

Sham Singh

"Propagation of the mango in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 10 37 (1946) 8—9 (248)

———

'Recent tendencies in the fruit research work in the Punjab" *Punjab Fruit Journal* 1 1 (1937) 26—28 (249)

———

"Ringing and rootpruning of non-bearing Sangtra trees in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 4 15 (1950) 808—810 (250)

Sham Singh and Nagpal, R L

"Citrus rootstock trials in the Punjab, influence of of different root-stocks on the vigour and cropping of Marsh seedless grapefruit", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 17 3 (1947) 117- 127 (251)

Sohan Lal

"Date palm cultivation in the Punjab *Punjab Educational Journal* 20 3 (1925) 96- 99 (252)

Stewart, H K

"Review of fruit industry in the Punjab" *Punjab Fruit Journal* 3 10 (1939) 457—463 (253)

Ujagar Singh

"Warning to the melon growers in the Punjab", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1941) 31 (254)

12. Implements

Hafiz Mohammad and others

"An inquiry into the sale and use of improved agricultural implements in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 28th Indian Science Congress* (1941) **(255)**

Stewart, H R and Johnston, D P

"Experiment on wheat thrashing at Lyallpur" *Agricultural Journal of India* 18 6 (1923) 614—620 (256)

13 Irrigation

Abbasi, Anis Ahmad

"West Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority Projects" *Oriental Geographer* 6 2 (1962) 185 - 193 (257)

'Abbasia Canal Project, Bahawalpur State *Pakistan Geographical Review* 5 1 (1950) 26— 32 (258) (map)

Ahmad, Kazi S

"Canal water problem", *Oriental Geographer* 2 1 (1958) 41—46 (259)

————

"Canal water problem in the Middle Indus Plain *Proceedings International Geographical Congress Japan* (1957) 250—259 (260)

————

"Irrigation in the Punjab', *Calcutta Geographical Review* (1945) (261)

————

"Some Geographical Aspects of the Indus Water Treaty and development of irrigation in Wast Pakistan' *Pakistan Geographical Review* 20 1 (1965) 1— 30 (262)

———

"Water supply in the Indus and allied problems", *Pakistan Georaphical Review* 13 1 (1958) 1—17 (263) (Figs Map)

———

"Water supply in the Indus Basin and allied problems' *Comptes Rendus du XVIII Congress International de Geographie Rio de Janeiro* 1956, Tome 3 Travaux des sections 4—8 (1965) 105—119 (264)

———

"Well-irrigation in Punjab", *Proceedings 32nd Indian Science Congress* (1945) (265)

Amanat Khan and Dhesi, A S

"Review of the irrigation experiments on wheat at the Lyallpur Agricultural farm", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1941) 8 (266)

Asghar, A G and Dhawan, C L

'Quality of the drain, river and canal waters of the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 17 6 (1947) 377--388 (267)

Badaruddin M

"Drainage by tubewells in Rechna Doab West Pakistan' *Pakistan Geographical Review* 16 2 (1961) 27—45 (268)

Battye, B C

"Water power in the Punjab' , In *Glimpses of the Punjab* (Lahore C M G 1927) 36—46 (269) (Maps)

Billing, Kurt

"Recent irrigation projects in the Indus Basin , *Proceedings Indian Civil Engineers* 13 (1955) 1 —22 (270)

Bourne, Frederik

"The Indus Water Treaty a great irrigation project", *Impulse* 15 (1960) 7—9 (271)

"Canal Water", *Bahawalpur Review* 2 4-5 (July-Aug 1954) 46 [Editorial published by all newspapers of Bahawalpur State on the action of India in regard to the diversion of sutlej water into Bhakra-Nargal canal, came out on the 8th of July 1954] (272)

"Canals of Irrigation in the N W Provinces", *Calcutta Review* 12 . 23 (1849) 79—183 (273)

"Canals of the Multan district" *Selected Record of the Punjab Government* 1 1 (1852) (274)

"Extention of canal irrigation in the Dera Ismail Khan and Dera Ghazi Khan district", *Selected Records of the Punjab Government* 18 (1868) (275)

Fowler, F J

"The Indo-Pakistan water dispute', *Year Book of World Affairs* No 9 (1955) 101—124 (276)

———————

"Some problems of water distribution between East and West Punjab" *Geographical Review* 40 (1950) 583—599 (277)

Hall, W F

'Indus Water dispute, and why its settlement is vital to Pakistan's Agriculture," *Foreign Agricultare* 23 11 (1959) (278)

Hamid Alvi

"The canal irrigation system of west Pakistan", *Pakistan Quarterly* 15 3 (winter 1957) 47—54 (279)

Hasan Mahmood [Makhdum Zada, Syed]

"The Bhakra Dam", *Bahawalpur Review* 2 4-5 (July—August 1954) 10—12 (280)

Hayes, J W

"Irrigation in Pakistan The Thal project", *Commonwealth Survey* No 106 (1952) 18-19 (281)

Hodges, R C

"Indus water for Pakistan", *Canadian Geographical Journal* 61 3 (1960) 97—105 (282)

'Irrigation research in the Punjab", *Current Science* 3 4 (1934) 167—171 (283)

Jauhri, R.C

"A few canals of Medieval Punjab", *Proceedings, Punjab History Conference 1st Session* (12—14 November 1965) 82—86 (284)

Lamba, B R

"Diversion operations of the river Indus near Ratabagh for the Glancey Barrage", *Journal of the Central Board of Irrigation* 6 3 (1949) 273—285 (285)

Murphy, Patrick J H

"Indus Basin Water dispute *New Commonwealth* (1957) 570—573 (286)

Pensyl

"Early irrigation in the Punjab", *Blackwood's Magazine* 258 (September 1945) 158—161 (287)

Plotkin, Nathan

"The problem of the Indus and its tributaries, an alternative view", *The World today* 14 6 (1958) 226—278 (288)

Prentice, Anne

'The Indus Basin settlement plan', *Geography* 49 (1964) 128 131 (289)

Rushbrook-William, L F

The Indus canal water's problem", *Asian Review*. N S 51 186 (1955) 137—154 (290)

Sangster, W P

"Development of irrigation in the Punjab", In *Glimpses of the Punjab* (Lahore C M G 1927) 23—36 (291)

Sohan Lal

"Development of the irrigation in the Punjab", *Pakistan Quartely* 1 5 (1950-1951) 71—74 (292)

———————

'Sutlaj valley project", *Punjab Educational Journal* 21 3 (1926) 81—84 (293)

Taylor, L M

"Punjab practice in silt observations", *Punjab Irrigation Research Institute Research Publications* 2 15 (294)

Whittington G

"The irrigated lands of the Indus plains in West Pakistan", *Tijdscirift Voor Economische En Sociale Geografie* 55 1 (1964) 13—18 (295)

Wilsdon, B H and Mukand Lal

"Analysis of the utilization of irrigation water in typical Punjab Canals", *Punjab Irrigation Research Institute Research Publications* 3 1 (1930) (296)

14 Manures and Fertilizers

Dhesi, A S and Khan M Abdullah

"Note on the manurial problem in the Punjab", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1941) 85 (297)

Hoon, R C and Dhawan, C L

"Studying of the fertilizing value of the soils carried in suspension by the rivers of the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 14 (1944) 69—74 (298)

Khan, M Amanat and others

"Maintenance of soil fertility by Guara green manuring", *Punjab Farmer* 3 1 (1947) 6—8 (299)

Madhok, M R

"Improved method for the preparation of compost manure from village and farm wastes," *Punjab Farmer* 3 2 (1947) 22—23 (300)

Sardar Mohammad and Shah, A A

"Some current trends in the use of artificial fertilizers in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 2nd Pakistan Science Conference* (1950) (301)

Sham Singh

"Some salient points about nitrogen carrying fertilizers in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 1 3(1937) 121—122 (302)

Siddiqi, R H and Sardar Muhammad

"Soils and fertilizers in the Punjab", *Agriculture Pakistan* 1 2 (1949-50) 51—69 (303)

Verma, K R

"Green manuring", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 4 16 (1940) 844—845 (304)

15 Medical Plants

Ahmad, Agha G

"A brief note on ginger and turmeric cultivation in the Punjab", *Punjab Farmer* 3 2 (1947) 23 (305)

———————

"Cultivation of Rosha grass in the Punjab", *Indian Farmer* 9 (1948) 184—186 (306)

Aziz, C M A

"Tobacco in the West Punjab", *Punjab Farmer* 4 : 1 (1949) 43—46 (307)

Sadik, H G and Noor Muhammad

"Promising type of hukka - tobacco (Jullendur Selection No 5)", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (October (1939) 45 (308)

Suri, D D

"Cultivation of liquoria or Mulathi in the Punjab', *Punjab Farmer* 3 1 (1947)20—21 (309)

16. Minor Food Crops

Dhaliwal K S

"Note on the trial of gram type No 1 (Kabuli gram) at the Multan agricultural farm", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (October 1940) 98 (310)

Fasihuddin, M

"Bajra in Pakistan" *Karaehi Commerce* 3 15 (1950) 9-10 (311)

————————

"Jowar in Pakistan", *Karachi Commerce* 3 41 (1950) 9—11 (312)

Kartar Singh

"Marketing of maize in the Punjab" *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (October 1940) 12 (313)

Luthra, J C

"Some minor economic crops" *Punjab Fruit Journal* 2 4-5 (1938) 190—192 (314)

Ram Dhan Singh

"Results of malting and brewing tests carried out on Punjab barley" *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1940) 27 (315)

Sardar Khan and Khan, A R

"Evolution of blight and draught resistant varieties of gram in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 2nd Pakistan Science Conference* (1950) (316)

Sardar Khan, and Others

"C 141-A new barley variety for the Pujab", *Proceedings, 2nd Pakistan Science Conference* (1950) (317)

———

"Some breeding investigations or grams in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 2nd Pakistan Science Conference* (1950) (318)

Singh, R D

"Some facts and figures about Mung and Mash Pulses in the Punjab", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (October 1949) 90 (319)

Singh, S. K

"Possibilities of growing two crops of maize in one season at Lyallpur", *Pnnjab Farmer* 3 2 (1947) 16-17 (320)

17. Oilseeds

Ali Mohammad

"Breeding of improved varieties of Oilseeds in the Punjab", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (October 1939) 21 (321)

———

"Cultivation sesamum in the Punjab" *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1941) 25 (322)

Ali Muhammad and Khan, A R

"Root development of certain Oilseed crop in the Punjab", *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences Series B* 9 (1939) 247—255 (323)

Ali Muhammad and Sikka

'Breeding investigations in some of the Oleiferous Brassicae of the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 7 6 (1937) 849 (324)

Ali Muhammad and Zafar Alam

"Types of Sesamum indicum D. C in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 3 5 (1933) (325)

Mukhtar Nabi

"Groundnut cultivation at the Jullundur agricultural station", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1941) 3 (326)

18 Plant Protection Diseases and Pests

Abdul Hafiz

"An estimate of damage caused by diseases to the Agricultural production in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 1st Pakistan Science Conference* (1950) (327)

———

"Some studies on tuber-rot disease of potatoes in the Punjab", *Pakistan Journal of Science* 2 (1950) (328)

———

"Some studies on wilt of potatoes in the Punjab" *Pakistan Journal of Science*. 2 (1950) (329)

Abdul Hafiz and Abdus Sattar

"Some studies on long smut of Jowar in the Punjab *Proceedings 2nd Pakistan Science Conference* (1950) (330)

Abdul Latif

"A new snail pest at Lyallpur" *Proceedings 3rd Pakistan Science Conference* (1951) (331)

Abdus Sattar

"Some studies on gram wilt in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 2nd Pakistaan Science Conference* (1950) (332)

———

"Some investigations on yellowing mosaic of sugarcane in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 2nd Pakistan Science Conference* (1950) (333)

Abdul Sattar and Abdul Hafiz

"Flag and leafsmut of wheat in the Punjab", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* 19 (1941) 95—97 (334)

———————

"Tuber rot disease and the potato seed problem in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 7 25 (1943) 1240—1243 (335)

———————

"Preliminary studies on rood-rot disease of Bhindi Crop in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 3rd Pakistan Science Conference* (1951) (336)

Afzal Husain, M

"Cotton leaf-roller in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 22nd Indian Science Congress* (1935) (337)

———————

"Cotton white-ply and cotton failures in the Punjab" *Proceedings, 17th Indian Science Congress* (1930) (338)

———————

"Desert locust in the Punjab", *Proceedings of the Board Agriculture India* (1929) 187—191 (339)

———————

"Preliminary note on the white-ply of cotton in the Punjab", *Agricultural Journal of India* 25 6 (1930) (340)

———————

"Sugarcane topborer in the Punjab', *Proceedings, 22nd Indian Science Congress* (1935) (341)

———————

Afzal Husain, M and Bahadur, U

"Some parasites of the cotton bollworms in the Punjab", *Pioceehings, 5th Entomological Meeting Pusa* (1924) 34—52 (342)

Afzal Husain, M and Bhalla, H R

"Bird enemies of the cotton leafroller in Khanewal Multan", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 7 (1937) 785—792, *Proceedings, 34th Indian Science Congress* (1937) (343)

Afzal Husain, M and Dina Nath

"Spraying in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 8th Indian Science Congress* (1921) (344)

Afzal Husain, M and Lal, K B

"Bionomics of Empoasca devanstans Dist on some varieties of cotton in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 2 (1940) 123—136 (345)

Afzal Husain, M and Mathur, U B

"Preliminary list of parasites of economic importance bred in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 5th Entomological Meeting, Pusa* (1923) 119—121 (346)

Afzal Husain M and Pruthi, H S

"Some observations on the control of field rats in the Punjab", *Pusa Bulletin No 135* (1922) (347)

Afzal Husain, M and Trehan, K N

"Economics of field-scale spraying against the white-fly of cotton", *Journal of Agricultural Science* 9 (1939) 109—156 (348)

———————

"Note on a survey of the disease of malformation in the Punjab-American Cottons", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 5 (1935) 624—631 (349)

———————

"Studies on Bemisia gossypiperda M and L No III Seasonal activities of the white fly of cotton in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 6 (1936) 893—903 (350)

———

"Studies on Platyedra Gossypiella, Saunders in the Punjab " *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 1 (1931) 204—285 (351)

Ahmad, Agha G

"Some studies on the weedicides in the Punjab" *Pakistan Journal of Science* 2 (1950) , *Cooperative and Marketing Review* 4 (1950) 243—245 (352)

Ahmad, S

' Higher fungi of the Punjab plains," *Lloydia* 8 (1945) 238—244 (353)

Chaudhry, A R

"Foot-rot of wheat in the West Punjab", *Punjab Farmer* 4 1 (1949) 41 (354)

Chaudhuri, H

' A bacterial disease of wheat in the Punjab", *Proceedings, of the Indian Academy of Sciences Series B* (1935) 578—585 (355)

Chaudhuri, H and Johar, D S

"A parasite of the timber trees of Lahore", *Proceedings, 18th Indian Science Congress* (1981) (356)

Dastur, R H

"How Tirak affects Punjab American Cottons" *Indian Farming* 3 (1942) 181—183 (357)

———

"Remedial measures for Tirak in Punjab-American Cottons", *Indian Farming* 5 (1944) 244—258 (358)

Ghani, M A and Muhammad Afzal

'Comparative incidence of Empoasca devanstans Dist different regions of the Punjab" *Proceedings, 33rd Indian Science Congress* (1946) (359)

——————

"A survey of the Jassid fauna of Lyallpur", *Proceedings, 33rd Indian Science Congress* (1946) (360)

Haq, A

"An account of a serious outbreak of surface weevil on wheat seedlings at Risalewala near Lyallpur in 1949 and the control measures adopted against the pest", *Proceedings, 2nd Pakistan Science Conference* (1950) (361)

Hutchinson, C M

'Bacterial disease of Wheat in the Punjab", *Memiors of the Department of Agriculture, India Bacteriological Series* 1 7 (362)

"Insect pests of vegetables in the Punjab and their control", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 8 32 (1944) 87—94 (363)

"Insecticides in field and garden crops of the Punjab", *Agriculture and Livestock in India* 6 2 (1936) 127 (364)

Kashyap, K N and Mattu, M L

"Shisham defoliator in Khanewal plantation", *Indian Forester* 56 (1930) 253—256 (365)

Khan, Abdul Hamid

"Insect fauna of a Cotton field at Lyallpur", *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 48 4 (1949) 720—724 (366)

Khan, M. Haroon

"Studies on the distribuation of pink bolloworm in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 20th Indian Science Congress* (1933) (367)

Khan, M. Haroon and Others

"Studies on the spotted bollworms of cotton in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 15 . 5 (1945) 275 (368)

Luthra, J C and Abdus Sattar

"Control of gram blight in the Punjab", *Indian Farming* 2 (1941) 66—69 (369)

————————

"Life history of gram blight and its control in the control in the Punjab", *Agriculture and Livestock in India* 5 (1935) 489—498 (370)

————————

"Some observations on the mosaic disease of sugarcane in the Punjab" *Indian Journal of Agricltural Science* 5 (1935) 649—666 (371)

Luthra, J C and Vasudeva, R S

"Studies on the root-rot disease of cotton in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 8 5 ((1938) (372)

————————

"Further studies on the blight disease of gram in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 27th Indian Science Conference* (1940) (373)

Luthra, J C and Others

"Occurrence of stem canker disease of sugarcane in the Punjab" *Proceedings, Indian Academy of Sciences, Series B* 8 3 (1938) 188—191 (374)

————————

"Preparation and Control of Septoria disease of wheat in the Punjab", *Agriculture and Livestock in India.* 8 (1938) 17—25 (375)

Milne, D

"Earcockle in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 6th Indian Science Congress* (1919) (376)

Mohammad Afzal and Abbas, M

"Cotton jassid in the Punjab, V a note on the characters of the plant associated with jassid resistance", *Indian Journal of Economics.* 5 (1943) (377)

Mohammad Afzal and Ghani, M A

"Cotton jassid in the Punjab", *Indian Farming* 7 : 9 (1946) 407—410 , *Punjab Farmer* 3 1 (1947) 21—24 (378)

——————

"Studies on cotton jassid in the Punjab, VIII . effect of rainfall and humidity on the incidence of jassid attack", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 18 (1948) (379)

——————

"Studies on the cotton jassid in the Punjab, XI effect of agronomic factors on the incidence of jassid attack", *Pakistan Journal of Scientific Research* 1 2 (1949) (380)

Muhammad Afzal and Others

"A note on a survey of the diseases of malformation in the Punjab-American Cottons", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 5 5 (1935) 624—631 (381)

——————

'Studies on the cotton jassid in the Punjab" *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 10 6 (1940) 192—203 13 (1943) 634—638 (382)

Mohendra, K R

"Virus diseases of the potato in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 17th Indian Science Congress* (1930) (383)

"Out break of cotton pests in the Punjab, 1905", *Pusa Bulletin No 2* (1909) (384)

Paracers, C S

"Further studies on the stem-rot disease of rice in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 20th Indian Science Congress* (1940) (385)

Paracer, C. S and Luthra, J C

"Further studies on the stem-rot disease of rice caused by sclerotium oryzae catt. in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 14 (1944) 44—48 (386)

Puskar Nath

"A sclerotial disease of rice in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 20th Indian Science Congress* (1933) (387)

Rahman, Khan A

"A biology of the rice moth at Lyallpur", *Punjab Farmer* 2 1 (1946) 18—20 (388)

———————

"Fighting Khapra in the Punjab", *Indian Farming* 5 (1944) 272—275 (389)

———————

"Insect visitors of toria sarson at Lyallpur", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 10 3 (1940) 422 (390)

———————

"Parasites of the insect pests of sugarcane in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 11 1 (1941) 119—128 (391)

———————

'Thysanoptera from Lyallpur, *Proceedings, 31st Indian Science Congress* (1944) (392)

Rahman, Khan A and Ansari, A R

'Scale insects of the Punjab and N W.F P, usually mistaken for San Jose scale, with description of two new species", *Indian Jonurcl of Agricultural Science* 11 5 (1941) 446 (393)

Rahman, Khan A and Cheema, P S

"Field studies on sugarcane black bug in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 17 5 (1947) 291—295 (394)

Rahman, Khan A and Dalbir Singh

"A new beetle pest of sugarcane from the Punjab", *Proceedings, 30th Indian Science Congress* (1943) (395)

Rahman, Khan A and Ghani, M A

"Cetoniidae from the Punjab", *Proceedings, 30th Indian Scienc Congress* (1942) **(396)**

Rahman, Khan A and Sapra, A N

"Biology of the mite Paratetranychus Indicus Hirst —a pest of sugarcane in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Entomotogry* 2 2 (1940) 201 **(397)**

———

"Mites of the family Tetranychidae from Lyallpur with descriptions of 4 new species", *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences* B 11 5 (1940) (398)

Rahman Khan A and Tandon D N

"A new pest of sugar cane from the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 10 5 (1940) 818 (399)

Ramachandra RaO, Y

'Seasonal migration in the solitary phase individuals of locusta migratoria in North-West India", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 9 (1939) 79—107 (400)

Sarwar, M S

"Damage to wheat sugarcane maize and fruit trees by termites in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 26th Indian Science Congress* (1939) **(401)**

———

"New wood-destroying species of termites in the Punjab", *Proceedings 26th Indian Scince Congress* **(1939)** **(402)**

Shafi, M.

"Some diseases of the cotton plants of the Punjab", *Proceedings 19th Indian Science Congress* **(1932)** **(403)**

Sultan Ahmad

"Higher fungi of the Punjab plains", *Journal of the Indian Botanical Society* 18 4-6 (1940), 20 3 (1941) (404)

Taind, K.S.

"Study of some rusts of the Punjab", *Proceedings, 28th Indian Science Congress* (1941) (405)

Trehan, K N

"Distribution of white fly in the Punjab", *Indian Farming* 5 (1944) 514—515 (406)

———————

"Further note on the bionomics of the white fly of cotton in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 14 (1944) 53—63 (407)

Vasudeva, R S

"Cotton root-rot control in the Punjab", *Indian Farming* 3 (1942) 592—593 (408)

———————

"Root-rot disease of cotton in the Punjab", *Indian Farming* 3 (1942) 536—538 (409)

———————

"Studies on the root-rot disease of cotton in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 5 (1935) 496—512+ 904—916, 6 (1936) 259—270, 7 (1937) 575—587, 9 · 2 (1939) 15 1 (1945) (410)

Verma, P M and Mohammad Afzal

"Studies on the cotton jassid in the Punjab I, Varietal susceptibility and development of the pest on different varieties of cotton", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 10 (1940) 911—926 (411)

19 Rice

Amina Rahman

"Distribution of Rice in West Pakistan", *Pakistan Geographical Review*. 10 2 (1955) 49—59 (412)

Hoon, R C and others

"Effect of certain soil factors on the yield of major crops in the Punjab II Rice", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 16 4 (1946) 356—379 (413)

Kashi Ram and Ekbote, R B

"Classification of the autuma rices of the Punjab and Western U P", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 6 (1936) (414)

Ram Dhan Singh

"Wild rice problem and methods of rice cultivation in Kangra district", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1941) 45 (415)

Sardar Khan, and Ahmad, C J D

"No 160 Jhona-A new heavy yielding rice", *Punjab Farmer* 4 2 (1949) 4—6 (416)

Sardar Khan and Others

"Effect of transplanting period on duration and yield of rice in the Punjab" *Proceedings 3rd Pakistan Science Conference (1951)* (417)

Shafi, M and Aziz, M A

"Rice improvement in the Punjab", *Pakistan Review* (September 1961) 11—13 (418)

20 Soil Conservation, Land Reclamation, Waterlogging and Salinitary

Abdul Hamid, S

"Waterlogging and reclamation of saline lands in Punjab". *Pakistan Formulation and Economic appraisal of Development Project* 2(1952) 603—618 (419)

Ahmad, Kazi S, Abbasi, and Anis, A

"Evolution of drainage in the Indus plain", *Pakistan Geographical Review* 15 2 (1960) 38—49 (420)

Altaf Ahmad

"Drainage of the Punjab", *Punjab Geographical Review* 3 (1940) 39—47 (421)

Asghar, A G and Others

"Soil deterioration in the canal irrigated areas of the Punjab", *Punjab Irrigation Research Institute Publications, Lahore* 3 8 (1935) (422)

Badruddin, Muhammad

"Drainage by tubewells in Rechna Doab (West Pakistan)", *Pakistan Geographical Review* 16 2 (1961) 27—45 (423)

Coventry, B O.

"Demdation of the Punjab Hills", *Indian Forest Record (Old Series)* 14 2 (1929) (424)

Dalip Singh and Das, B

"Phosphate studies on Punjab soils", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 15 (1945) 201—208 (425)

Dalip Singh, and Indra Sain

"Assessment of the fertility of Punjab Soils", *Proceedings, 33rd Indian Science Cangress* (1946) (426)

"Erosion in the Punjab" *Nature* 139 (1937) 541—542 (427)

Garbett, C C

"Thur and its reclamation" *The Ganga* 14 (1941) 17 (428)

Gorrie, R Maclagam

"Checking soil erosion", *Punjab Farmer* 3 2 (1947) 31—34 (429)

———

"Conservation of Punjab water supplies", *Indian Forester* 64 2 (1938) 675—687 (430)

———

"Countering desiccation in the Punjab", *Geographical Review* 38 1 (1948) 30—40 (431)

———————

"Countering desiccation in the West Punjab", *Pakistan Economic Journal* 1 4 (1950) 43—46 (432)

———————

"Is the desert spreading in the West Punjab?", *Pakistan Times* (6 November 1949) (433)

———————

"Land reclamation in the old and new Punjab", *World Crops* 11 5 (1959) 163—166 (434)

———————

"National Land policy for the West Punjab", *Pakistan Economic Journal* 1 1 (1949) 29—32 (435)

———————

"Note on soil erosion in the Punjab", *Indian Forester* 63 2 (1937) 67—73 (436)

———————

"Pressure of population and misuse of land in the Punjab", *Scottish Geographical Magazine*. 54 (1938) 284—295 (437)

———————

"punjab erosion conference", *Indian Forester* 62 2 (1936) 673—676 (438)

———————

"Reclamation in the Pabbi hills, Gujrat district, Punjab", *Indian Forester* 63 (1937) 285—296 (439)

———————

"Returned soldiers and soil and water conservation in the Punjab", *Indian Farming* 6 (1945) 552—554 (440)

———————

"Soil and water conservation in the Pnujab", *Punjab Geographical Review* 28 (1938) 20—31 (441)

———————

"3½% of Punjab Land destroyed, proper conservation of river banks could avert much loss", *Illustrated weekly of India* (4 August (1946) 10—11, 43 (442)

Haq Nawaz, K (Miss)

"Reclamation of the Thal", *Pakistan Geopraplphical Review* 4 1 (1949) 59—65 (443)

Katti, P K

"Studies on soils, Pt IV The effect of chlorides on alkali Bari soils of the Punjab", *Proccedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences Ser A* 29 4 (1949) 231—242 (444)

Kitchingman, G D

"Soil conservation in the Punjab", *Empire Forestry Journal* 23 (1944) 20—26 (445)

"Land Salination and erosion in the Punjab", *Pakistan Times Magazine Section* (9 April 1950) 6 (446)

Mehta, M L

"Formation and reclamation of Thur lands in the Punjab", *Punjab Irrigation Research Institute Publications* 3 4 (1940)

————*Proceeding of the Punjab Engineering Conference* (1940) (447)

———————

"Movements of salts and moisture in soil with reference to the problem of Thur in the Punjab Canal Colonies", *Punjab Agricultural College Magazine* 6 (1938) 3 (448)

———————

"Problem 'Thur' in Punjab canal colonies", *The Ganga* 13 (Fels 1940) 27— (449)

———

"Soils of the rice areas of Gujranwala and Sheikhupura" *Punjab Irrigation Research Institute Publications* Lahore 3 2 (450)

Mehta, M L and Kishan Singh, S

"Role of sugarcane in the reclamation of waterlogged and Thur areas in the Punjab', *Proceedings, 24th Indian Science Congress* (1937) (451)

Memom M M

"Problems of soil in Pakistan", *The Indian Geographical Journal* 35 1-2 (1960) 10—18 (452)

Nazir Ahmad

"Soil erosion by the Indus and its tributaries" *Pakistan Geographical Review* 15 2 (1960) 5—17 (453)

Puri, A N

"Relation between the exchangeable sodium and crop yield in Punjab soils and a new method or characterizing alkali soils", *Punjab Irrigation Research Institute, Research Publications* 4 5 (1933) (454)

Puri, A N and Others

'Soil deterioration in the canal irrigated areas of the Punjab", *Punjab Irrigation Research Institute Publications* 4 9 (1937) (455)

Said, M.

"Kas bed reclamation in the West Punjab", *Proceedings, Ist Pakistan Science Conference* (1949) (456)

21 Sugar Plants

Barber, E A.

"Studies in Indian Sugarcane, No 1, Punjab canes", *Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture India Botanical Series* 7 . 1 (1915) (457)

Darshan Singh Sahib of Vahali

"Seasonal trials with sugarcane crop (Unirrigated) at the Gurduspur agricultural station", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (October 1939) 40— (458)

Jage Ram

"Suitable variety of sugarcane for Niti Bar Colony", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (1940) 68 (459)

Lander, P E and Narain, R

'Sugarcane in the Punjab, Lahore", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 5 (1935) (460)

Mohammad Chirag

"How to improve the standard and yield of sugarcane in Sialkot District", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1939) 31 (461)

Sadik, H G

Compaign conducted against sugarcane pests in the Jullundur circle", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1941) 67 (462)

Singh, H

"Co L-9 A new variety of cane", *Punjab Farmer* 3 2 (1947) 7—8 (463)

————

"Sugarcane development work in the Punjab", *Punjab Farmer* 1 1 (1945) 24—27 (464)

Venkatraman, T S

"Breeding improved sugarcanes for the Punjab", *Proceedings, 14th Indian Science Congress* (1927)——— *Agricultural Journal of India* 22 (1927) 293—297 (465)

22 Vegetables

Abdul Aziz

"Cultivation of garlic in the "bet" tract of Dasuya", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1939) 27 (466)

Abdullah, M and Others

"Potato cultivation in the Murree Hills", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (October 1940) 65 (467)

Karam Rasul and Gurbachan Singh, S

"Some hints on vegetable growing in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 2 · 8 (1938) 353—354 (468)

Kartar Singh

"Place of Legumens in Punjab agriculture", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1940) 10 (469)

Luthra, J C and Ahmad Agha G D

"Experiments on shorting the rest period of potato tubers in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 28th Indian Science Congress* (1941) (470)

Muhammad Abdullah, Nek Ram and Illahi Bakhsh

"Potato cultivation in the Murree hills", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (October 1940) 65 (471)

Varma, L L D

"Simple hints to grow common vegetables in the Punjab", *Indian Farmer* 1 (1940) 467—469 (472)

23. Wheat

Azhar Mohyiudin

"The impact of soil erosian on wheat productivity in Punjab", *Economic Journal* 10 1 (Summer 1977) 35—45 (473)

Ahmad, Kazi S

"Geographic factor in the distribution of wheat in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 28th Indian Science Congress.* (1941) (474)

——————

"Producation and distribution of wheat in the Punjab", *Calcutta Geographical Review* 4 (1942) 80—94 (475)

Dhesi, A S

"Trial of wheats C-591 and C-228 under late-sown conditions in the Lyallpur district during 1944-1945", *Punjab Farmer* 2 2 (1946) 17 (476)

Faulkner, O T

"Tests of Punjab wheats Nos 11 and 8-A at Lyallpur 1915-1916 to 1919-1920", *Agricultural Journal of India* 16 : 5 (1921) (477)

Hoon, R C and others

"Effect of certain soil factors on the yield of wheat in the Funjab", *Soil Science* 51 5 (1941) 339 (478)

Khan, M Amanat and Ahmad, M

"Effect of frequency and depth of irrigations on wheat", *Punjab Farmer* 4 1 (1949) 36—37 (479)

Khan, M Amanat and Dhesi, A S

"Review of the irrigation experiments on wheat at Lyallpur Agricultural Farm", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1941) 8 (480)

Kishen Singh

"Sowing method experiments in late sown wheat at the Multan Agricultural Station", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1940) 44 (481)

Naqvi, S A. and Hassan Ahmad

"Gluten control of Punjab wheat", *Proceedings, 3rd Pakistan Science Conference* (1951) (482)

Ram, L N. and Singh, B

"Water requirements of wheat at Lyallpur", *Punjab Farmer* 3 · 1 (1947) 26—27 (483)

Roberts, W

"Wheat variety trials in the Punjab", *Agricultural Journal of India* 13 (1918) 10 -22 (484)

Sardar Khan and Aslam, M

"217-A Prospective Competitor of 591 wheat in the Punjab", *Pnujab Farmer* 4 : 2 (1949) 6—8 (485)

Sardar Khan and Ghafoor, A

"C-250, a new improved variety of wheat for late sown irrigated conditions in the west Punjab", *Pnujab Farmer* 4 1 (1949) 7—10 (486)

Sardar Khan and Khan, A R

"Punjab wheats and their important characteristics", *Proceedings, 2nd Pakistan Science Conference* (1950) (487)

Sindhu, S S

"Cultivation of C-591 at the agricultural farm, Beas", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (October 1939) 61 (488)

Singh, K

Effect of date of sowing on the water requirements and yield of wheat", *Punjab Farmer* 3 1 (1947) 25 (489)

Singh, K and Chela, K S

"Irrigation of wheat", *Punjab Farmer* 3 2 (1947) 6 – 7 (490)

Singh, R D

'C 217-A new Barani wheat", *Punjab Farmer* 1 1 (1945) 4—11 (491)

Trevaskis, H K

"Wheat forecasts in the Punjab", *Agricultural Journal of India* 19 3 (1924) 232—250 (492)

24. Miscellaneous

Ahmad, A.

"Drainage of the Punjab", *Pakistan Geographical Review* 3 1-2 (1948) 39—47 (493)

Azhar Mohyiddin

"Agricultural productivity in the Punjab some problems and remedies", *Economic Journal* 10 2 (winter 1977) 34—59 (494)

Brayne F L

"Village uplift in the Punjab", *Journal of the East Indian Association* 20. 1-4 (1929) 51-66, Discussion 67—76 (495)

Des Raj

"Cultivation of lotus root (bhen) in the Kabir-wala tehsil, district Multan", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1940) 62 (496)

Dewan, D L

'Different types of Jagirs in the Jullundar Doab on the eve of its annexation' *Punjab History Conference Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 182—186 (497)

Gill, G S

"Mehndi cultivation in Gurgaon district", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (October 1940) 83— (498)

———————

"Zira cultivation in the Gurgaon district", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (October 1939) 50 (499)

Hambly, G R G

"Richard Temple and the Punjab Tenancy Act of 1868", *English Historical Review* 79 (January 1964 47—66 (An opponent of the "reaction in favour of aristocratic land tenures" after the Mutiny) (500)

Himadari Banerjee

"Agricultural labourers of the Punjab during the second half of the Nineteeth Century", *The Punjab Past and Present* 1 11 (April 1977) 96—116 (501)

Jai Gopal

"The Tenancy policy of the British Punjab Government and social development 1849-1900", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Tenth Session (28-29 February 1976) 269—276 (502)

Jauhri, R C

"A few canals of Medieval Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* First Session (12-14 November 1965) 82—86 (503)

Rastyannikov, V G

[On the character of commodity production in grain cultivation in Punjab] 23 (1957) *Krathie Soobrhchenna* (504)

Sukh Raj

"Note on the cultivation of Zeninkand in Siwla hills', *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1941) 77 (505)

ECONOMY

1 General

2. Cooperation

3 Currency and Banking

4 Labour and Employment

5 Land Tenure, Holdings, Problems and Revenue

6 Prices and wages

7 Public Finance

8 Rural Economy

9 Trade and Commerce

10 Transport and Communications

1. General

Awan, A H.

"A survey of West Punjab resources", *Civil and Military Gazette*. (5 March 1949) (506)

"Bahawalpur schemes (Economic Development)", *Karachi Commerce* 3 55 (1950) 2 (507)

Fazal, C P K

"Environmental influence on Punjab economic life", *Punjab Geographical Review* 2 1 (1947) 44—46 (508)

"Memorandum on an economic plan for the British Punjab" Proceedings, *Third Economic Conference* University of the Punjab, Lahore (1946) 17—18 (509)

"Punjab progress proud province of plough and sword", *Civil and Military Gazette* Spl No (14 August 1950) 9-11+ 14-15 (510)

Thomas, T W.

"A note on the Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab", *Indian Journal of Economics* 11 (1930—1931) (511)

Todd, J.A.

"The B A Economics courses in the Univetsity of the Punjab", *Indian Economic Journal* (1916) 499—503 (512)

2. Cooperation

Addalat Hussain Shah, Syed

"Industrial co-operatives in the Punjab", *The Indian Co-operative Review*. 12 : 3-4 (July-December 1946) 210—212 (513)

Ahmad, C S

"Recent trends of cooperative movement in the Punjab", *Cooperative and Marketing Review* 4 4 (1950) 321—325 (514)

Ahmad, K N

"Cooperation and Punjab handloom industry", *Indian Cooperative Review* 2 2 (1936) 239—242 (515)

Ahsan, C M

Cooperative movement in the Punjab", *Indian Cooperative Review* 2 2 (1936) 239—242 (516)

Ataullah, S

"Punjab Cooperation during a decade of depression", *Indian Journal of Economics* 22 (1941-42) 504—514 (517)

————

"Punjab experiment in cooperative land mortgage bank", *Indian Journal of Economics* 16 (1935-36) 363— (518)

Bhanot, L (Miss)

"Cooperation and women in the Punjab", *Indian Cooperative Review* 13 2 (1947) 66—68 (519)

Bhide, M R

"Effect of war on agriculturists as seen in cooperative institutions . comparison between two areas of the Punjab", *Indian Cooperative Review* 13 2 (1947) 69—73 (520)

————

"Plan for the development of co-operation and rural reconstruction in the Punjab", *The Indian Co-operative Review*. 11 3 (July—September 1945) 167—171 (521)

Bashir Ahmad, Khan

"Cooperation and Education", *Proceedings, Punjab Educational Conference* (1926) 322—330 (522)

Chhotu Ram (Sir)

"Punjab fruit cooperative movement", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 2 : 6 (1938) (523)

"Cooperative movement in the Punjab", *Karachi Commerce* 3 52 (1950) 8 (524)

"Cooperative society at work in India Punjab for the year ending 31st July 1937", *Indian Cooperative Review.* 4 (1938) 258— (525)

Goverdhan Singh, Mian

"Co-operative military classes at Hoshiarpur", *The Indian Co-operative Review* 12 · 1 (January—March 1946) 74—75 (526)

Haider, C G

"Cooperative industrial societies in the Punjab", *Indian Cooperative Review* 10 2 (1944) 78—79 (527)

Husain, S Z

"Cooperative education in the Punjab", *Indian Cooperative Review* 6 2 (1940) 201—209 (528)

Khan, K M B A. (Khan Mohammad Bashir Ahmad)

Better living societies in the Punjab", *Indian Cooperative Review* 3 : 2 (1937) 169—180 (529)

———

"Cooperation and cottage industries in the Punjab", *Indian Cooperative Review* 2 2 (1936) 224—238 (530)

———

"Cooperative audit in the Punjab", *Indian Cooperative Review.* 4 : 2 (1938) 172—178 (531)

———

"Cooperative consumer's societies in the Punjab", *Indian Cooperative Review.* 11 : 1 (1945) 31—40 (532)

———

"Mortgage banks in the Punjab", *Indian Cooperative Review* 2 4 (1936) 558—576 (533)

———

"System of cooperative training in the Punjab", *Indian Cooperative Review* 1 : 3 (1935) 293—305 (534)

———

"Transport cooperatives in the Punjab", *Indian Cooperative Review* 13 2 (1947) 52—57 (535)

———

"Urban credit societies in the Punjab", *Indian Cooperative Review* 2 1 (1936) 66—76 (536)

———

"Working of the central banks in the Punjab", *Indian Cooperative Review* 2 . 3 (1936) 418—426 (537)

Khan, Mohammad Baqar

Co-operative education in the Punjab", *The Indian Co operative Review* 12 1 (January—March 1946) 71—72 (538)

Muhammad Ahsan and Durr Hussain Syed,

"The Co-operative movement in the Punjab", *The Indian Co-operative Review*. 11 : 4 (October—December 1945) 235—241 (539)

Nijjar, S K S

"Cooperative education in the Punjab : War time activities", *Indian Cooperative Review*. 9 : 1 (1943) 17—21 (540)

Shah, M A (Miss)

"Story of cooperation among women of the Punjab", *Indian Cooperative Review*. 4 : 1 (1938) 34—49 (541)

Shah, S A H

"Industrial cooperatives in the Punjab", *Indian Cooperative Review*. 12 : 3-4 (1946) 210—212 (542)

Sharif, C.M.

"Working of industrial cooperative societies in the West Punjab", *Muslim Economist* 1 · 30 (1949) 657—658 (543)

Strickland, C F

"Cooperative consolidation of holdings in the Punjab", *Agricultural Journal of India* 22 2 (1927) (544)

Varma, K C

"Model Town, Lahore (Cooperative Society) *Indian Cooperative Review* 2 4 (1936) 622—631 (545)

Zahur Hussain

"Co-operative education in the Punjab", *Indian Cooperative Review* 6 (1940) 20— (546)

3 Currency and Banking

Anwer, A A

"Lahore bullion market Gold prices during 1944-1950", *Pakistan Times, Magazine Section* (31 December 1950) (547)

"Lahore bullion market The White metal", *Pakistan Times* (28 January 1951) 7 (548)

Bhatia, B.M

"Bank surpluses in the Punjab", *The Indian Co-operative Review* 11 1 (January—March 1945) 40—46 (549)

Kamlesh Mohan (Miss)

Lala Harkishan Lal his contribution to the growth of commercialism and banking in the Punjab", *The Punjab past and present*. 10 (April 1976) 145—155 (550)

Khan, Mohammad Bhshir Ahmad Khan

"Mortgage Banks in the Punjab", *The Indian Cooperatvie Review*. 12 : 1 (January—March 1946) 9—19 (551)

4. Labour and Employment

Ali Asghar

"Problems of rural wages in West Punjab", *Proceedings, Ist Pakistan Economic Conference* (1949) (552)

Ali Asghar Khan

"Effect of partition of rural labour in the Punjab", *Pnnjab Farmer* 4 2 (1949) 34—36 (553)

Anwer, A.A

"Punjab's rising unemployment", *Pakistan Times, (Magazine Section)* (19 November 1950) 5+8 (554)

"Factory Conditions in the Punjab in 1922", *Monthly Labour Review* 17 (1923) 1274—1275 (555)

Khan, A A

"Problem of rural labour and wages in the West Punjab", *Pakistan Economic Journal* 1 1 (1949) 40—61 (556)

Rastyannrkov, V G

"[Hired Agricultural labour in Punjab]", *Uchenye Zapiski Instituta Vostokovedeniia* (Memoirs of the Institute of Oriental Studies Moscow) 18 (1957) (557)

5. Land Tenure, Holdings, Problems, Revenue

Abbott, S E.

"Consolidation of holdings societies in the Puujab", *Indian Cooperative Review.* 4 3 (1938) 359—362 (558)

The Abkari Mehal", *Calcutta Review* 29 28 (December 1857) 280—304

(On revenue administration in North-WestProvices) (559)

Arshad, M.

"Afforestation in the Thal", *Pakistan Geographical Review.* 10 (1) 25—36 (560)

Asghar Ali

"System of land tenure and its effects on agriculture in the Punjab", *Pakistan Economic Journal* 2 2 (1950) 34—39 (561)

Awasthi, D

"An Analysis of bird's land revenue settlement in the North-Western Provinces", *Proceedings, Punjab History Conference, 7th Session* (29-30 September 1972) 229—232 (562)

Bajaj, Yash Pal

"Land revenue reforms of the Unionist Party", *The Punjab Past and Present* 10 2 (October 1976) 341—355 (563)

Bool Chand

"Recents agrarian legislation in the Punjab", *Hindustan Review* 71 (1938) 236—241 (564)

Bourne, Frederik (S...)

"Land reform in Pakistan", *Impulse* 9 (1954) 22—24 (565)

Brij Narain

"Land revenue reforms in the Punjab", *The Ganga* 11 (March 1938) 8 (566)

Calvert, H

"The price of land in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Economics* 2 (1918-1919) 389—399 (567)

"Capital and Land", *Calcutta Review* 38 76 (1863) 321-346
(On land settlement in the North-West Provinces and Punjab) (568)

Chopra, V K

"Debt legislation in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Economics* 19 (1938-39) 641—650 (569)

Domin, Dolores

"Some aspects of British land policy in Punjab after its annexation in 1849", *The Punjab Past and Present* 8 : 1 (April 1974) 12—31 **(570)**

Domie, Sir J M

"Land tenures in the Punjab", *International Review of Agricultural Economics* (July 1917) (571)

Elahi, Maryam K

"Land use of the Warah and Kot Mangal Sen", *Pakistan Geographical Review* 9 2 (1954) 17—28 (572)

———

"Land use survey of Chunian (District Lahore)", *Pakistan Geographical Review* 10 2 (1955) 19—32 (573)

———

Land use survey of Sanda Kalan and Sanda Khurd", *Pakistan Geographical Review* 11 (1) 45—64 (574) (Figs Maps)

Elliot, H M

"Note on the revenue and resources of the Punjab", *Selected Records of the Punjab Government* N S 16 (1880) (575)

Faiz Muhammad

"Agrarian reforms in the West Punjab", *Civil and Militar Gazette* (1 September 1949) (576)

Fazal, C P K.

"Problem of consideration of holdings in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Economics* 17 (1936-37) 63—78 (577)

Gorrie, M

"Land reclamation in the old and New Punjabs", *World Crops*. 2 5 (1959) (578)

Gurcharn Singh

"The Punjab alienation of land Act 1900 its background", *Proceedings, Punjab History Conference, Ist Session* (12-14 November 1965) 175—181 (579)

Indu Banga

"Religions Land Grants under the Sikh Rule", *Proceedings, Punjab History Conference, 6th Session* (19-20 March 1971) 144—151 (580)

Jafri, F S

"One thousand years of Land Tenure System in Pakistan", *Pakistan Review* 1 12 (1953) 11—16 (581)

Jain, T C

"Batai system of rents in the Punjab", *East Economics* 4 (1945) 146—147 (582)

———————

"Future of land systam in the Punjab", *Indian Economic Journal* 27 107 (1947) 517—522 (583)

Jamil Hussain

"Land problems of Pakistan", *Pakistan Review* 3 (1955) 37—38 (584)

Khan, B A

"Consolidation of land holdings in the Punjab", *Proceedings of the Ist Conference, Indian Society of Agricultural Economists* (1940) 37— (585)

Khan, K P A

"Consolidation of holdings", *Proceedings, Punjab Educational Conference* (1926) 344—350 (586)

Kohli, Sita Ram

"Land revenue administration under Maharaja Ranjit Singh", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society* 7. 1 74—89 , *The Punjab Past and Present* 5 2 (October 1971) 434—453 (587)

"Land use of the Indus plain", *Pakistan Geographical Review.* 16 2 (1961) 59—63 (588)

Madanjit Kaur

"The nature of jagirdari land tenure under Ranjit Singh", *Proceedings Punjab History Conference 9th Session* (26-27 April 1975) 9?—101 (589)

Mathur, Y B

"Land revenue administration of the Punjab (1849-75)", *Bengal Past and Present* 82 (January—June 1963) 44—56 (590)

Metcalf, Thomas R

"The struggle over land Tenure in India, 1860-1868", *Journal of Asian Studies* 21 (May 1962) 295—307

(Discusses issues, arguments and legislatrue developments in Bengal, Oudh and the Punjab) (591)

Mohammad Mahmud

' Problem of land tenure", *Pakistan co nomic Journal* 2 1 (1950) 41—54 (592)

Moqit, M

"Problems of land tenure in the Punjab", *Pakistan Economic Journal* 2 1 (1950) 77—84 (593)

Nagar, R N

"Employment of Indian in the revenue administration of the North-West Provinces (1801-1833)", *Journal of Uttar Pradesh Historical Society* 13 (December 1940) 66—73

(General policy, no figures given) (594)

———— ——

"The Subordinate services in the revenue administration of the North-West provinces 1801-1833", *Journal of Uttar Pradesh Historical Society* 15 (December 1942) 125—134 (595)

Narendranath, Raja

"Punjab agrarian laws and their economic and constitutional bearing", *Modern Review* 65 (1939) 28—36 (596)

Niaz, S.

"Land reform in Pakistan", *Pakistan Quarterly* 9 (1959) 4—7 (597)

Rai, Satya M.

"Agrarian movement in the Punjab", *Proceedings, Punjab History Conference, 8th Session* (15-16 December 1973) 132—147 (598)

Rastyannikov, V G

"Forms of Feudal Exploitation of peasantry in Punjab during colonial period", *Kratkie Soobshchenia* 21 (1956) (599)

Rehman, S

"Problems of land tenure in India and Pakistan", *Pakistan conomic Journal* 2 1 (1950) 111—128 (600)

Sattar, A.

"Land utilization survey of Mohar village", *Pakistan Geographical Review* 9 · 1 (1954) 22—27 (601) (map)

Semyrnova, N I

"British land revenue policy in Punjab in the middle of the 19th century", *India . Articles in Economic History.* (Moscow 1958) (602)

———————

"[Village community and federal land tenure in Punjab in the first half of the 19th century]", *Uckenye Zapiski Instituta Vostokovedenia* (Memoirs of the Institute of Oriental Studies) Moscow.

(German Translation in Die Okonomischt Und Soziale Entwicklung *Indiens Sowietische* Beitrage Zur Indischen Herausgegeben Geschichte Band I von Walter Ruben, Akademie-Verlag, Berlin (1959) (603)

6 Prices and Wages

"Some agrarian questions in the Panjab", *Calcutta Review* 88 (April 1889) 266—282 (604)

Wasti, S Razi

"The Punjab qlonization act and Sir Mian Muhammad Shafi", *Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan* 1 2 (October 1964) 25—35, *The Punjab Past and Present* 10 1 (April 1976) 120—129 (605)

Afzal, M.

"Prices in Punjab and East Bengal", *Proceedings, Ist Pakistan Statistical Conference* (1950) (606)

————

"A statistical study of the harvest prices of wheat, unhusked rice, unginned cotton in Punjab (1917-18 to 1943-44) and of Jute in East Bengal (1924-25 to 1943-44)", *Proceedings of the Pakistan Statiscal Conference* (1950) (607)

Bhupinder Singh

"Indian Princes and the British Empire", *Nineteenth (Century*, 105 (February 1929) 179-89 (By the Maharajadhiraj of Patiala) (608)

Brij Narain

"Eighty years of Punjab food prices, 1841-1920", *Indian Journal of Economics* 6 (1925-26) 397—460 (609)

7. Public Finance

Kwatra, Harbans Singh

"Price control in the Punjab", *Proceedings, Ist Economic Conference* University of the Punjab, Old Boy's Economic Association (1943) 36—43 (610)

Malhotra, D N

"Finance of local bodies in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Economics* 22 (1941—42) (611)

Myles, W H

"Sixty years of Punjab food prices 1861-1920 a statistical surveys", *Indian Journal of Economics.* 6 1 (1925-26) 1—52 (612)

"Punjab Budget", *Muslim Economist* 2 12-13 (1950) 250—252 (613)

"Punjab budget (Economic Survey)", *Pakistan Times.* (1 April 1950) 4 (614)

Qureshi, I M.

"Lahore retail prices and cost of living", *Young Economist Books Nos* 7-8 (1950) 19—23 (615)

8 Rural Economy

Ahmad, C M.

"Effect of war on rural and urban economy in the Punjab", *Indian Cooperative Review* 8 2 (1942) 241—248 (616)

Ahmad, K.S.

"Economic holdings in the Punjab", *Indian Geographical Journal.* 18 (1943) 24—49 (617)

Ataullah, S.

"Arbitration societies in the Punjab", *Indian Cooperative Review.* 1 · 1 (1935) 41—49 (618)

Bajaj, S K

"British policy towards the Punjab peasantry with special reference to the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1868", *The Panjab past and present* 6 1 (April 1972) 212—226 (619)

Bali, A.N.

"Family budgets of Punjab tenants", *The Ganga* 11 (March 1938) 46— (620)

Bhalla, S L.

"Correlation between annual income and fecundity in a few selected villages of the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Economics* 16 (1935-1936) 57—64 (621)

Brayne, F L

"Better village movement in the Punjab", *Indian Cooperative Review* 3 2 (1937) 161—168 (622)

————

"Better village movement in the Punjab and the part played by village schools", *Proceedings, 7th Biennial Congress of the World Federation of Educational Associations* 2 (1937) 608—617 (623)

————

"Rural reconstruction in the Punjab", *Punjab Educational Journal* 29 4 (1934) 215—218, 29 5 (1934) 293—296, *Ganga* 11 (1938) 6— (624)

Chandra, R. and Prem Sagar

"For free and prosperous Punjab villages", *Marxist Miscellaney*. 6 67—88 (625)

Darling, M.C.

"Prosperity and debt in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Economics* 3 · 2 (1920-22) 145—166 (626)

"The rise in the rural standard of living in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Economics*. 5 · 1 (1924-1925) 1—19 (627)

Dua, L.R.

"Effect of war on agriculturists in the canal colonies", *Indian Farming*. 8 (1947) 241—246 (628)

F D M (Pseud)

"Agrarian reforms in Pakistan", *Pakistan Time* (*Special Number*). (14 August 1950) 9 (629)

Fazal C P K

"Disruption of the Punjab village society", *The Ganga*. 13 (February 1940) 56— (630)

Gorrie, R M.

"Rural development in India, 1 Progress in the Punjab", *Empire Forestry Journal* 26 1 (1947) 54—60 (631)

Haidari, A H

"Rural economy of the Punjab", *Pakistan Times*. (24 March 1950) 4 (632)

Hassan, M.

"Occupancy tenants in the Punjab", *Pakistan Economic Journal* 2 · 1 (1950) 85—87 (633)

Jai Gopal

"The tenants and the Punjab tenancy act of 1887", *Proceedings, Punjab History Conference, 9th Session*. (26-27 April 1975) 159—167 (634)

Jain, T C

"Tenant cultivation in the punjab", *East Economics* (1 December 1944) (635)

Kartar Singh

"Study of agricultural economics in the Punjab", *Proceedings, Indian Society of Agricultural Economists 1st Conference* (1940) 170— (636)

Karwal, G D.

"Rural Punjab in the 19th century", *Indian Journal of Economics* 13 (1932—33) 355—367 (637)

Khan, K.M.B.A.

"Debt Conciliation Board in the Punjab", *Indian Cooperative Review* 3 3 (1937) 355—379 (638)

Khan, Tufail Ahmad

"Problems of agrarian reform in Pakistan", *Pakistan Times* (12 December 1950), (13 December 1950) (639)

Lauder-Brunton, T S

"Village problems of the Punjab", *Punjab Educational Journal* 25 4 (1930) 166—169 (640)

Lucas, E D

"Thirty years of advance and emancipation (in the Punjab)", *The Ganga* 11 (March 1938) 2— (641)

Maqbool Shah, S

"Rural Community Board, Punjab", *Punjab Educational Journal* 25 : 12 (1931) 588—590 (642)

Prem Chowdhry

"Rural relations prevailing in the Punjab at the time of enactment of the so called "Golden Laws" or Agrarian Legislation of the late thirties", *The Panjab past and present.* 10 2 (October 1976) 461—480 (643)

Raulet, H M and Uppal, T S

"Social dynamics of economic development in rural Punjab", *Asian Survey* 10 (April 1970) 336—347 (644)

Roberts, W

"Agricultural economics with special reference to irrigation problems in the Punjab", *Proceedings of the Punjab Engineering Congress* 25 (1937) Paper No 198 (645)

Stewart, H.R

"Note on village farmer's association in the Punjab", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1939) 1— (646)

9. Trade and Commerce

Coldstream, W.

"Memorandum on the products of Muzaffargarh", *Journal of the Agri-Horticultural Society of India* 13 2 (647)

Datta, K.

"Inter-provincial trade of the Punjab", *Ganga* 14 (1941) 25 (648)

"Smuggling across Punjab borders (Economics Notes)", *Pakistan Times* (18 February 1951) 4 (649)

"Wagha Mandi", *Economic Observer* 2 5 (1948) 1—2 (650)

10 Transport and Communications

Abbott, J

'The Indus Boats", *Times of India Annual* (1934) (651)

Glass, H L

"Development of railways in the Punjab", *Punjab Education Journal* 24 3 (1929) 139—141 (652)

Malik, M B K

"The origin and growth of Pakistan Railways", *Pakistan Quarterly* 11 (Summer 1962) 22—27 (653)

Mitchell, K

"Development of communications in the Punjab", *Proceedings, Punjab Educational Conference* (1926) 301—306 (654)

Mudabbir Qureshi

"Highways", In his book *Decade of Development 1958-1968 , Bahawalpur Marches Forward* (1968) 59—68 (655)

"Railway fuel in the Punjab", *Calcutta Review* 46 262—327 (656)

Sohan Lal

"Development of communications in the Punjab", *Punjab Educational Journal.* 20 : 11-12 (1926) (657)

———————

"The N W R policy of Government of India, with special reference to the development of roads and Railways", *Punjab Educational Jornal* 22 4 (1927) 153—158 (658)

Stow, A.M

'Road between Delhi and Multan", *Journal of the Punjab Uuniversity Historical Society* 3 1 (1914) (659)

Wagstaff, H W. (Capt)

"The Northwestern Railway", In *Glimpse of the Punjab* (Lahore C M G 1927) 47—55 (660)
(Maps)

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

1. General
2. Animal Diseases
3. Animal Feeding
4. Bees
5. Dairy Industry
6. Fisheries
7. Livestock
8. Poultry Farm

1 General

Chopra, V K. and Tandon, R L

"Assembling and distribution of cattle in Lahore", *Indian Farming* 3 (1942) 184—187 (661)

Fazal, C.P K

"Problem of Punjab Cattle", *The Ganga* 11 (March 1938) 56— (662)

Handa, B N

"Punjab Cattle fairs", *Indian Farming* 7 (1946) 32 (663)

"Report on cattle fairs held in the syalkote district in 1870", *Selections-Records of the Punjab Government* (1871) 36 (664)

Som Nath

"An improved moder of Wooden stock for cattle", *Punjab Veterinary Journal* (March 1941) (665)

Vasudeva Rao, S B

"Selection of draft cattle", *Punjab Veterinary Journal* (March 1941) (666)

2 Animal Diseases

Amin, M

"Cestode parasites of sheep and goats in Punjab", *Proceedings, 24th Indian Science Congress* (1937) (667)

Asa Singh

"Control of rinder pest in Muzaffargarh and Dera Ghazi Khan districts", *Punjab Veterinary Journal* (May 1935) 1—3 (668)

Bhatia, M L.

"Blood sucking lice of some mammals of Lahore", *Proceedings, 17th and 18th Indian Science Congress* (1930-1931) (669)

Gupta, N K

"Parm phistomid parasites of oxen of buffaloes in Lahore", *Proceedings, 29th Indian Science Congress* (1942) (670)

Handa, B N

"Civil Veterinary department and the expansion of its activities", *The Ganga* 13 (February 1940) 20— (671)

———————

"Sterility in cattle in the central districts of the Punjab", *Punjab Veterinary Journal* (October 1933) 4—6 (672)

Kishan Chand

"A Virulent outbreak of strangles in horses and sheep in Kabirwala Tehsil, District Multan", *Punjab Veterinary Journal* (November 1939) 10—14 (673)

Lall, H K

"Geographical and seasonal incidence of Surra in the Punjab" *Indian Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry* 17 (1947) 201 (674)

Nanda, P N

"Cattle warble flies in the Punjab and problem of their control in the field", *Punjab Veterinary Journal* (February 1934) 1—11 (675)

Raghavachari, K and Others

"Control of acute Theileriasis in calves in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Veterinary Science*. 15 (1945) 149 (676)

Sarwar, M.M

"Use of rinderpest goat tissue virus vaccine under field conditions in the Punjab", *Punjab Veterinary Journal* (June 1938) 1—18 (677)

Shah, S A A and Ashfaq, M

"On Observations on Lahore canine fever", *Punjab Veterinary Journal* (February 1947) 11—19 (678)

Shirlaw, J F

"On the relationship between Lahore canine fever and tick fever in dogs", *Indian Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry* 8 (1938) 29—3316 (679)

Sukh Dyal

"Incidents of helminthic parasites in cattle in Lahore", *Proceedings, 22nd Indian Science Congress* (1935) (680)

Taylor, W

"Surra in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry* 4 (1934) 29—35 (681)

———————

"Veterinary science and education in the Punjab", In . *Glimpses of the Punjab* (Lahore C M G 1927) 65—71 (682)

Treatment of cattle diseases in the Punjab", *Selected Records of the Punjab Government N S No 20* (1883) (683)

3 Animal Feeding

Abdulla, M M.

"Some reflections on the feeding and care of buffalo bulls in the Nili Tract", *Pnujab Veterinary Journal* (March-April 1933) (684)

Amanat Khan, M and Chaudhry, S.A.

"Dairy industry in the Punjab-Fodder problem", *Indian Farming*. 5 (1944) 367—371 (685)

Handa, B N

"Hand-feeding of Sheep in the Punjab", *Punjab Veterinary Journal* (June 1939) 10—14 (686)

Sardar Mohammad and Sharrar, A R

"Cotton seed and seed-cake as a source of food and feed in the Punjab", *Agriculture Pakistan* 1 2 (1949-50) 120--127 (687)

Sayer, W.

"Feeding and handling experiments on the Pusa Pedigree Sahiwal Herd", *Agriculture and Livestock in India* 4 (1934) 105+481 , 7 (1937) 145 (688)

Warth, F J and Gossip, F J.

"Feeding experiments at Karnal 1925-1926 and 1926-1927", *Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture, India Chemical Series* 10 . 1 (1928) (689)

4. Bees

Mitchell, R

"A Year with Kashmir bees on the Punjab plains", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 6 24 (1942) 1213—1214 (690)

———————

"Future of domestic beekeeping in the plains", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 8 27 (1943) 1305 (691)

Rahman, Khan A.

"Comb foundation in the Punjab", *Indian Farming* 5 (1944) 548—550 (692)

Rahman, Khan A. and Sardar Singh

"Honey plants in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 27th Indian Science Congress* (1940) (693)

Rahman, Khan A. and Sharma

"Wintering of Apis India F. at Lyallpur", *Indian Farming*. 6 (1945) 17—18 (694)

5. Dairy Industry

Aggarwala, A C

"Goat's milk", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* 12 2 (1934) (695)

An Army Observer

"Okara military Farms" *Illustrated Weekly of India*. 2 43 (1950) 25—26 (696)

Hafiz Mohammad and Others

"Milk and Ghee supply of nineteen villages of Rawalpindi Tehsil, Punjab", *Proceedings, 28th Indian Science Congress* (1941) (697)

Khan, M A

"Outstanding milch animals in Agricultural College, Lyallpur", *Indian Farming* 7 (1946) 598—99 (698)

"Okara Military Farm biggest in Asia", *Pakistan Times, Magazine Section* (2 July 1950) 8 , *Military Gazette, Magazine Section* (2 July 1950) (709)

Read, W S.

"Production and consumption of milk and milk products in the Punjab", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1939) 28 , (October 1939) 36 (700)

———

"Production of milk and milk products in the Punjab", *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1940) 22 (701)

6. Fisheries

Bhatti, Hamid Khan

"A fishery survey of river Indus", *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 46 3 (1946) 529—553 (702)

———————

"Brown trout in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 21st Indian Science Congress* (1934) (703)

———————

"Development of the fisheries in the Punjab", *Indian Farming* 7 (1946), 8 (1947) (704)

———————

"Early stages in the development of some fresh water fishes in the Punjab", *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 30 3 (1925) 531—539 (705)

———————

"Edible fishes of the Punjab", *Proceedings, 18th Indian Science Congress* (1931) (706)

———————

"Fish Ladders in the Punjab", *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 4 (1940) 551—562 (707)

———————

"Habits and habitates of food fishes of the Punjab", *Journal of the Bombay Natural History and Society* 37 : 5 (1934) (708)

———————

"Inland fisheries of Pakistan, (b) Punjab", *Pakistan Journal of Science* 1 (1949) 121-122 (719)

———————

"Investigation on spawning of catla in the Punjab", ***Proceedings, 34th Indian Science Congress*** (1947) (710)

———————

"Method of fishing in the Punjab", ***Pakistan Journal of Science*** 1 (1949) 121-122 (711)

——————

"Observations on the breading habits of some fresh water fishes in the Punjab", *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 29 4 (1924) 958—962 (712)

——————

"Observations on the spawning behaviour of carp in the Punjab", *Proceedings of the National Institute of Sciences of India.* 11 3 (1945) 315—320, *Proceedings, 34th Indian Science Congress* (1947) (713)

——————

"On certain instances of fish morality in tanks and ponds in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Veterinary Science* 13 3 (1943) 249—251 (714)

——————

"On the relative value of certain larvivorous fishes from the Punjab with notes on their habits and habitates", *Indian Journal of Veterinary Science.* 13 : 4 (1943) 315—325 (715)

——————

"Re-productive powers of some by lyprinids in the Punjab and observations on their breeding habits", *Proceedings, 10th Indian Science Congress.* (1923) (716)

——————

"Spawning of carp and their spawning grounds in the Punjab", *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society.* 42 : 3 (1942) 416—426 (717)

Bhatti, Hamid Khan and Amjad Hussain

"Further observations on the spawning of carp in ponds at *Chhenawan* fish farm in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 34th Indian Science Congres.* (1947) (718)

Bhatti, Hamid Khan and Rai, V.S.

"Effect of weirs on the distribution of Cattle Catla (Hamilton) in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 34th Indian Science Congress.* (1947) (729)

Donald, C.H

"Fish and fisheries of the Punjab, 10 pts", *Punjab Educational Journal* 19 (1925) 10—12, 20 : (1925) 1—7 (720)

————

"Some fishes of the Punjab", In his book. *Indian Nature Studies for Children* (Lahore N.D) 33—44 (721)

Hora, S.L

"Fish of the Salt Range, Punjab", 25 (1923) 377—385 (722)

Husain, A

"Analysis of experimental date on the spawning of carp in the Punjab", *Proceedings of the National Institute of Science of India* 11 · 3 (1945) (723)

————

"Fisheries development in West Punjab, 1. Preservation and Conservation", *Illustrated Weekly of Pakistan.* (11 September 1949) 14—15 (724)

————

"Physico-Chemical Conditions of *Chhanwan* ponds", *Proceedings, 2nd Pakistan Science Conference.* (1950) (725)

Mirza, M.R and Awan, M. Iqbal

"Fishes of the Son-Sakesar Valley, Punjab, Pakistan, with description of a new subspecies", *Biologia.* 22 : 1 (1976) 27—49 (726)

Mirza, M.R. and Kashmiri, K.M.

"Fishes of the river Soan in Rawalpindi District", *Biologia.* 19 (1973) 116—182 (727)

Nazir Ahmad

"Fauna of Lahore V : Fishes of Lahore", *Bulletin of the Department of Zoology, Punjab University Lahore* 1 (1943) 253—374 (728)

Prashad, B.

"Seasonal conditions governing the pond life in the Punjab", *Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal* 12 (1916) 141—145 (739)

"Punjab fisheries", *Food and Nutrition* 32 (August 1947) 14—22 (730)

Rai, U S

"Effect of weirs of the canal head works of the distribution of cattle the Punjab", *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 47 (1948) 449—454 (731)

7 Livestock

Branford, A.

"Management of sheep in the Punjab", *Journal of the Central Bureau of Animal Husbandry and Dairying in India.* 1 (1927-28) 56 (732)

"Experimental sheep farming in the Lahore Division", *Selected Records of the Punjab Government* 41 (1873) (733)

Hafiz Mohammad and Others

"Economics of goat and Sheep herds in Pind Dadan Khan, Tehsil of the Punjab", *Proceedings, 28th Indian Science Congress.* (1941) (734)

Handa, B N

"Cattle husbandry in the Punjab", *Indian Farming*. 7 (1946) 203 (735)

———————

"Review of the difficulties facing the cultivator in the improvement of cattle in the Punjab", *Punjab Farmer* 3 . 2 (1947) 23—28 (736)

Hussain, S G

"Report on Ravi breed of buffaloes", *Punjab Veterinary Journal* (July 1931) 1—7 (737)

Jackson, R

"Mule myth He is actually timid and intelligent Pakistan Army's Mule Training School at Rawalpindi", *Illustrated Weekly of India* 71 . 27 (2 July) 1950 18—19 (738)

Rastyauni Kov, V G

[Commercial Cattle Breeding in the Punjab (A survey of Date between the 1870's and the 1940's) *Kratkie Soobshchenua* 42 (1961) 65—77 (749)

"**Sahiwal** herd", *Journal of the Central Bureau of Animal Husbandry and Dairying in India* 2 1 (1928) (740)

Shafique, A.

"Two Outstanding Sahiwal cows at Allahabad Cattle Farm", *Indian Farming* 7 (1946) 482 (741)

Shah, S I.A

"Rojhan cattle from the Punjab", *Indian Farming*. 3 (1942) 78—80 (742)

Stewart, H R

"The economic value of Goats in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Economics*. 6 (1925-26) 114—121 (743)

"Supply of sheep in the Punjab", *Selected Records of the Punjab Government* 42 (1873) (744)

Walker, W.F.

"Punjab Civil Veterinary Department at Work", *Indian Farmer* 1 (1940) 341—344 (745)

8. Poultry Farming

"Note on the present day position of poultry and egg industry in the Punjab", *Punjab Veterinary Journal.* (December 1937) 1—10 (746)

INDUSTRIES

1. Minerals General
2. Cement Industry
3 Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry
4. Cottage Industry
5 Fertilizer Industry
6 Food Products
7. Industrial Fair
8. Metal and Engineering Industry
9. Oil and Fats
10. Paper
11 Sports Goods
12 Sugar Industry
13 Textile Industry-Carpet
14 Textile Industry-Cotton
15. Textile Industry-Embroidery
16. Textile Industry-Silk
17. Textile Industry-Wool
18 Woodwork

1. Minerals General

"Bahawalpur forges ahead", *Bahawalpur Review.* 1 · 3 (September 1953) 19—21+55 (747)

"Development in provinces . The Punjab", *Weekly Bulletin.* 2 : 103 (16 December 1954) 1—4

(Relates to industrial development) (748)

(Development of States Bahawalpur State", *Weekly Bulletin.* 2 : 99 (18 November 1954) 5—10

(Relates to industrial development, also includes : Baluchistan States Union, Frontier States, The Tribal Areas and Azad Kashmir.) (749)

"Dislocated Punjab industries need speedy regeneration", *Pakistan Times.* Spl. No (18 February 1950) 9— (750)

Doxiades Associates

"Industrial development in Islamabad", *Ekistics* 13 . 79 (1962) 349—360 (751)

Elahi, M K

"Industrial Development in Sialkot", *Proceedings, Pakistan Science Congress* 9 (1957) 120— (752)

———————

"Some aspects of the development of factory industry in Lahore", *Oriental Geographer.* 4 1 (January 1960) 37—46 (753)

Gardezi, S.A.H S

"Industrial stabilisation in the Punjab", *Pakistan Times, Magazine Section*. (3 June 1951) (754)

Habib-ur-Rahman

"Pattern of industrial growth in Lahore", 10 : 2 (winter 1977) 60—66 (755)

"Industry in the Thal", *Pakistan Journal of Scince.* 7 : 4 (July 1955) 201—204 (756)

Kipling, T.L

"The Industries of the Punjab", *Journal of Indian Art.* 2 : 20, 23, 24 (1887—88) (757)

2 Cement Industry

Imam, F.

"The outlook for cement industry in Pakistan", *Forward.* 6 : 3-4 (September-October 1967) 12—16 (758)

Kaukab Alam, M.

"White cement plant at Daudkhel", *Forward* 3: 12 (December 1965) 11-12 (759)

Neilly, A and others

"Extracts from reports and letters on Kankar lines and cements on the Bari Doab Canal", *Professional Papers, Indian Engineering Series* 2 6 (1877) 127—168 (760)

Qureshi, G A

"Daudkhel Cement Factories", *Forward* 8 2 August 1969) 11—13 (761)

3. Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry

Bashir Ahmad and Others

"Thiamin content of Common Punjab foodstuffs in the raw and cooked state", *Annals of Biochemistry and Experimental Medicine* 8 (1948) 48 (762)

Daru, N.D.

"Alum shale and alum manufacture at and near Katabagh, Mianwali district", *Records of the Geological Survey of India.* 40 19 (1910) 265—282 (763)

Munir Husain, S.

"Tanning and leather industry in the Punjab", *Economics and Commerce*. 1 : 3 (March 1952) 149—152 (764)

Munir-ud-Din

"Chemical industries in the Punjab", *The Ganga* 11 (March 1938) 70— (765)

Nath, V

"Lahore-Amritsar industrial region", *Pakistan Geographiacl Review* 2 1 (1947) 61—65 (766)

"Our Pakistan The Punjab industries", *Illustrated Weekly of Pakistan* 2 33 (1950) 21 (767)

Ram Lal, L

"Industrial enterprise in the Punjab", *Statesman* Indus Supp., (29 April 1939) 14 (768)

Raza Ali, M. and Dick, G B

"Institution of the Industrial Research and Development Centre, Lahore", *Pakistan Productivity*. 1 2 (1959) 5—10 (769)

4. Cottage Industry

Afzal Hussain

"Prospects of cottage industries in the Punjab", *The Ganga* 11 (March 1938) 19— (770)

Fatima, K.

"Cottage industries of Multan", *Pakistan Geographical Review* 6 · 1 (1951) (771)

El Hamza

"Protecting cottage industry in West Punjab", *Muslim Economist* 1 : 13 (1949) 295—296 (772)

Renjan, D.N.

"*Khes* manufacture in Leiah", *Ganga* 13 (1940) 97 (773)

5. Fertilizer Industry

Ata, M. Yousuf

"Fertilizers—the mainstay of agriculture", *Forward.* 3 : 10 (May-June 1965) 7-8 (774)

Salamat Ali

"Multan Fertilizer Factory", *Forward* 6 1 (July 1967) 17-18 (775)

6. Food Products

Lal Singh, S

"Fruit preservation industry in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 1 2 (1937) 82—3 (776)

————————

"Scope for grape Juice and grape wine industry in the Punjab", *Punjab Fruit Jornal* 7 . 26 (1943) 1271—1275 (777)

Lal Singh, S and Girdhari Lal

"Chapter on fruit preservation", *Punjab Fruit Journal* 3 . 13 (1940) 693—705 (778)

————————

"Fruit preservation research in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 27th Indian Science Congress* (1940) (779)

————————

"Semi-commercial trials on the manufacture of canned pears and pear jam at Lyallpur", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 11 (1941) 652—658 (780)

————————

"Summary of work done in Fruit and vegetable preservation at the Fruit Products Laboratories, Lyallpur", *Punjab Fruit Journal.* 6 (1942) 1110— (781)

Lal Singh and Hamid, A.

"Cold storage of fruit in the Punjab, citrus fruits, Malta (c. sinensis) and Sangtra (c. nobilis)", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science.* 12 (1942) 757—778 (782)

———————

"Cold storage of pears (Bartlell) in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 11 (1941) 769—777 (783)

Lauder, P E.

"Quality of gur from the Punjab and the U P.", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 6 . 6 (1936) (784)

Maya Das, P

"Punjab Government scheme for demonstration in fruit preservation in the districts", *Panjab Fruit Journal* 11 : 41 (1947) 169-170 (785)

Qureshi, M H.

"Study in the properties of starch from Punjab pulses", *Pakistan Journal of Scientific Research* 1 · 2 (1949) 63—68 (786)

7. Industrial Fair

Khan, A.S.

"5th Pakistan Industries Fair, Lahore-PIDC's participation", *Forward.* 4 5 (May 1959) 18-19+37 (787)

"Need for Punjab Industrial Fair", *North Western Railway Magazine.* 3 : 3 (1951) 17—20 (788)

A Special Correspondent (Pseud)

"Punjab Industrial Fair", *Pakistan Times, Magazine Section.* (25 March 1951) 8— (789)

8. Metal and Engineering Industry

"Kalabagh steel mill to be a phased project", *Dawn.* (22 February 1967) 9— (790)

Saadat Rasool, Ch.

"Heavy Foundry and Forge Project Taxila", *Forward* 9 : 5 (November 1920) 13-14 (791)

"Sialkot saved many lives in allied forces. (Surgical Instruments)", *Pakistan Quarterly* (1949) 95 . (792)

9 Oils and Fats

Brewis, J.

"Report on the vegetable oil seeds and associated industry of the punjab, London, 1922-23, 95p", Summary *In Bulletin of the Imperial Institute* 23 4 (1925) 471—477 (793)

Muhammad Shafi and Karim Ullah

"Cotton-seed industry in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 3rd Pakistan Science Conference*. (1951) (794)

Mukhtar Nabi

"Future of oil seeds in the Rawalpindi circle"' *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (April 1939) 15— (795)

Sikka, S M.

"Improved varieties of oil-seed crops suitable for cultivation in the Multan circle" *Punjab Seasonal Notes* (October 1940) 44 (796)

10. Paper

Muhammad Shafi and Karimullah

"Raw materials for papers in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 3rd Pakistan Science Conference.* (1951) (797)

11. Sports Goods

Ghiasuddin, M.

"Sports industry in Sialkot", *Al-Iqtisad.* 2 1 (1950) 5—11 (798)

Irshad Ali

"Sialkot, Pakistan place of pride", *Economic Observer* 4 . 17-18 (1950) 77+80 (799)

Khawaja, M.A

"Rehabilitation of sports goods industry in Sialkot", *Minabazar* 2 · 4 (1949) 12 (800)

Mir, M A.

"Sialkot sports goods industry", *Mercantile Guardian* 2 3 (1950) 15—16 (801)

Said Isa

"Three surprises of Sialkot", *United Nations World Magazine* 4 : 11 (1950) 57 (802)

Sarangal, T C.

"Observations and suggestions for the development of a progressive sports trade", *Mercantile Guardiau.* 3 : 1 (1951) 25—27 (803)

"Sialkot industries and central Government", *Karachi Commerce* 3 31 (1950) 9—10 (804)

"Sialkot Looks to Karachi", *Economic Observer* 4 1-2 (1950) 49— (805)

"Sports Goods Export Association, Sialkot", *Mercantile Guardian* 3 : 1 (1951) 15+20 (806)

"Sports good industry in Sialkot", *Economic Observer.* 3 · 7 (1949) 5-6 (807)

Suri, Q.M.

"Sports industry in India (Sial Kot)", *The Ganga.* 14 (April 1941) 50— (808)

12. Sugar Industry

conomist (Pseud.)

"Sugar industry in Punjab", *Young Economist. Book Nos.* 7-8 (1950) 49—52 (809)

Rafique Chaudhri

"PIDC's role in development of Sugar Industry in Pakistan", *Forward*, 7 3 (March 1962) 12—14 (810)

13 Textile Industry-Carpet

Latimer, C.

"Carpet making in the Punjab", *Journal of Indian Art* 17 (1915) 17—26 (811)

Sinha, Bipin K.

"Carpet-making in the Punjab", *American Magazine of Art* 17 (1926) 485—487 (812)

14 Textile Industry-Cotton

Babar, A A K.

"Cotton gining and pressing industry in West Punjab", *Muslim Economist* 1 (1949) 353—355 (813)

Bashir Ahmad

"Punjab Cotton industries", *Ganga* 13 (1940) 43 (814)

Nazimuddin, Khwaja

"Address delivered while laying the foundation stone of the Koh-i-Noor Textile Mills, Lyallpur", *Karachi Commerce* 3 54 (1950) 7—8 (815)

Sangar, S P

"The Punjab Textile in the Seventeenth century", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 36—41 (816)

———————

"Samana cloth in the seventeenth century", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 29—35 (817)

15. Textile Industry-Embroidery

Kiplıng, J L.

"The Industrıes of the Punjab", *Journal of Indıan Art.* 2 20, 23, 24 (18887-88) 30—32 (818)

Steel, F.A

"Note on sılk embroıdery", In *Monograph of the silk industry of the Punjab* by H C Cookson (Lahore· Punjab Government Press, 1887) Appendix B, 7—9 (819)

———————

"Phulkari work ın the Punjab", *Journal of Indıan Art* 2 (1888) 71—2 (with 15 coloured plates) (820)

16 Textile Industry-Silk

Cope, H.

"A brief account of the silk manufactures of Lahore", *"Select Papers of the Agri-Horticultural Society of the Punjab* (1868) 190—232 (821)

Hailey, W.M

"Silk ındustry ın the Punjab", *Journal of Indıcn Art* 10 (1903) 13—16 (with 3 plates) (822)

17. Textile Industry-Wool

"Gujranwala Woolen Mill", *Cooperative and Marketing Review.* 4 : 4 (1950) 335-336 (823)

Qureshi, A Shakoor

"Quaidabad Woollen Mills Limited", *Forward* 9 4 (October 1970) 17+20 (824)

18 Woodwork

Cole, H.H.

"Preservation of national monuments, golden temple at Amritsar, Punjab", *Journal of Indıan Art* 3 40 (825)

Ishaq, S M.

"Wood industries in Sialkot", *Pakistan Journal of Forestry* 7 · 1 (January 1957) 20—26 (826)

Kapur, S N

"Note on some wood-working industries in the Punjab", *Indian Forestor* 64 7 (1938) 401—419 (827)

Kipling, J L

"The industries of the Punjab", *Journal of Indian Art* 2 20, 23, 24 (1887-88) 40 (882)

———

"Punjab wood-carving", *Journal of Indian Art* 1 . 4 (1884) 1—3

(7 plates, carved doors and geometric lattice work) (829)

O'dwyer, M F

"Wood manufactures in the Punjab", *Journal of Indian Art* 3 (1890) 33—39

(With 6 plates, the plates are chiefly of carved door) (830)

NATURAL RESOURCES

1. Minerals (General)
2. Coal
3. Fauna
4. Flora and Forestry
5. Fuel and Power
6. Geology
7. Iron
8. Oil
9. Salt

1. Minerals (General)

Daru, N.D

"Alum Shale and Alum manufacture, Kalabagh, Mianwali district, Punjab", *Geological Survey of India Records.* 40 1 (1910) (831)

Dunbar, C Q

"Fusulinids of lower productus limestone of Salt Range", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 66 : 4 (1932-1933) (832)

"Facetted pebble from Boulder Bed (Speckled Sandstone) of Mount Chel in Salt Range Punjab", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 21 1 1888 (833)

Fleming, Andrew

"Mineral resources of the Salt Range and the Alpine regions of the Sind Sagar Doab and trans Indus territories", *Punjab Administration Reports* (1849-51) para 382 and 399 (834)

———

"Report on the geological structure and minerals wealth of the Salt Range in the Punjab", *Journal of the Asiatic Society of the Bengal* 22 (1852) 229—279+333—368+444—462 (835)

Fox, C

"Blodite from Salt Range", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 42 1 (1912) (836)

Gee, E R

"Mineral resources of North Western India", *Records, Geological Survey of Pakistan* 1 : 1 (1948) (837)

Giraud, H.

"A Chemical and microscopical examination of the Rock Salt of the Punjab", *Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay.* 1 (1843) 303—308 (838)

Jameson, W

"Extract of a letter to Mr Clark on minerals from Kalabagh", *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.* 11 (1842) 1—4+94 (839)

Javed Iqbal

"Gypsum and Limestone quarries project", *Forward*, 9 : 9 (March 1971) 17+20 (840)

Khan, A.R

"Mineral resources of Pakistan, pt. 4", *Minabazar.* 2 . 12 (1949) 7-8 (841)

Lamba, B S

"Celestite in Cis-Indus Salt Range", *Current Science* 11 (1942) 54-55 (842)

———

"Note on the cores from a bore hole in the Mayo Mines, Khewara addendum on cores from two subsequent borings", *Proceeding of the National Academy of Sciences of India* (1945) (843)

———

"On the discovery of Celestite in Cis-Indus Salt Range", *Science and Culture* 8 (1942-43) 143-144 (844)

Mallet, F R

"On blodite from the Punjab Salt Range", *Mineral Magazine* 11 (1897) 311—317 (845)

———

"On langbernite from the Punjab Salt Range", *Mineral Magazine* 12 (1899) 159—166 (846)

"Mianwali's mineral wealth", *Pakistan Times* (21 May 1950) 8 (847)

"Report on the geological structure and mineral wealth of the Salt Range", *Journal of the Asiatic Society of the Bengal* 22 (1852) 229—279+333—368+444—462 (848)

Samiullah, M.

"Saltpetre industry in the Punjab", *Economics and Commerce*. 3 4 (20 February 1954) 69—71 (849)

Siddiqui, Wajihuddin

"WPIDC's role in mining industry", *Forward* 6 . 1 (July 1967) 4—11 (850)

Twemlow, G.

"On flint cores from the Indus", *Geological Magazine*. 4 (1867) 43-44 (851)

Warth, H

"Analysis of Dolomite from Salt-Range, Punjab", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 24 1 (1890) (852)

Zafar Masud

"Mineral development in West Pakistan", *Forward*. 6 · 3-4 Septemeber-October 1967) 17—22 (853)

2 Coal

Blackburn, C A

"Experiments on Coal of Pind Dadan Khan, Salt Range with reference to production of gas made april 29th, 1881", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 15 1 (1882) (854)

Burnes, Sir, A

"Note on specimens of Coal from the Indus", *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 2, (1833) 267— (855)

Calvert

"Alleged discovery of Coal near Murree Punjab", *Geologist* 2 (1859) 495— (856)

Fleming, A

"Report on the Salt Range and on its Coal and other minerals", *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 17 . 2 (1848) 500—526 (857)

Khokhar, Mohammad Mushtaq

"Makerwal / Gullakhel collieries development project", *Forward* 9 ; 9 (March 1971) 9—10 (858)

"Notes on coal and iron in the Punjab", *Selected Records of the Punjab Government. N S.* No 21 (1883) (859)

Oliver, E.E

"Note on coal and iron in the Punjab", *Selected Records of the Punjab Government. N S* 21 (1883) 1—11 (860)

Simpson, R R

"Coal deposits of Isa Khel, Mianwali district, Punjab", *Geological Survey of India, Records.* 31 1 (1904) (861)

Special Correspondent (Pseud)

"Coal mining industry in the Punjab", *Pakistan Times* (1, 2 May 1951)
(Published in 2 parts) (862)

Touche, T H D. La

"Bhaganwala coal-field Salt Range, Punjab", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 27 1 (1894) (863)

3. Fauna

Abdul Hamid, Ch.

"On two species of freshwater Polysoa from Lahore," *Proceedings, 14th Indian Science Congress* (1927) (864)

Ahmad Hussain

"Preliminary study of the soil protozoa of Lahore", *Proceedings, 22nd Indian Science Congress* (1935) (865)

Annandale, N. and Rao, H S.

Further observations on the Molluses of the Punjab Salt Range", *Records of the Indian Museum.* 25 · 6 (1923) (866)

Arora, G.L.

"On the fresh water Entomostraca of Lahore", *Proceedings, 14th Indian Science Congress.* (1927) (867)

Camozzi, F.R. (Miss)

"Birds of the Punjab Plains", *Punjab Educational Journal.* 15 : 8 (1920) 285—288 (868)

———

"Common birds of the Punjab Plains", *Punjab Educational Journal* 15 7 (1920) 244—246 (869)

Hafeez Ullah

"Study of two species of Typhlops found in Lahore," *Proceedings, 22nd Indian Science Congress.* (1935) (870)

Hora, S.L

"Some observations on the fauna of the Punjab Salt Range, "*Proceedings 11th Indian Science Congress* (1924) (871)

Hora, S L and others

"Fauna of the Salt Range", *Records of the Indian Museum* 25 4 (1923) (872)

Husain, M A and Bhalla, H R

"Some birds of Lyallpur and their food", *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 39 (1937) 831—842 (873)

Khan, N D

"Occurrence of the Eastern Calandra lark in Lahore", *Proceedings, 3rd Pakistan Science Conference.* (1951) (874)

King, W B.

"Cambrian fauna of the Salt Range of India", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 75 9 (1940-1941) (875)

Mehta, D R

"Some Observation on the life history of the Lahore fire-fly", *Proceedings, 14th Indian Science Congress.* (1927) (876)

Mullick, B K.

' Rotifers from Lahore and Srinagar", *Proceedings, 12th Indian Science Congress* (1925) (877)

Phillot, D.C.

"Methods of catching wild fowls, the herons, and other water birds in the Punjab, Sind and Kashmir", *Journal of the Asiatic Society of the Bengal N S* 3 (1907) 433—439 (878)

Prashad, B

"Seasonal conditions governing the pond life in the Punjab", *Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal N S* 12 : 4 (1916) (879)

Sawhney, C L

"On some frogs and toads from the Punjab", *Proceedings, 14th Indian Science Congress* (1927) (880)

Sen, D

"prehistoric mammal life of the late Carnozoic in N.W. Punjab, India", *Calcutta Geographical Review* 2 (1939) 45—49 (881)

"Some interesting records of birds in the Punjab", *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 39 (1937) 861— (882)

Stephenson, J

"Studies on the aquatic oligochaeta of the Punjab", *Records of the Indian Museum* 5 1 (1910) (883)

Waite, H.W

"Some interesting records of birds in the Punjab . a correction", *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 40 (1938) 328-329 (884)

4 Flora and Forestry

"Afforestation schemes for the Punjab and the present acreage", *Pakistan Times* (18 February 1950) 4— (885)

Ahmad, Agha G

"Cultivation of pyrethrum in the West Punjab", *Punjab Farmer* 4 1 (1949) 41-42 (886)

"Cultivation of teasel in the West Punjab", *Punjab Farmer*. 4 : 1 (1949) 42-43 (887)

Ahmad, M.R.

"Obstacle in the way of regional catchment planning in the Punjab", *Pakistan Journal of Forestry* 1 2 (1951) (888)

Aitchison, J.E.

"On the vegetation of the Jhelum district of the Punjab", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 33 (1864) 290—320 (889)

Ali Mohammad, and Sikka, S M

"Breeding investigations in some of the oleiferous Brassical of the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science*. 7 : 6 (1937) 849—861 (890)

Bhadwar, R.L.

"Distribution of mosses in the Western Himalayas and the Punjab Plains", *Proceedings, 17th Indian Science Congress* (1930) (891)

Blaschek, A D.

"Forests of the Punjab", *Proceedings of the Punjab Educational Conference* (1926) 388—393 , In *Glimpses of the Punjab* (*Lahore C M G* , 1927) 57—64 (892)

Chaudhuri, H. and Sachar G S

"A study of the fungus flora of the Punjab Soils", *Annals of Mycology*. 32 (1934) 90-100 (893)

Chaudhuri, H P.

"On a new species of Oedogonium from Lahore", *Proceedings, 11th Indian Science Congress*. 1924) (894)

Chinna-Virkki

"A lower Gondwana flora from the Salt Range, Punjab", *Proceedings, 25th Indian Science Congress*. (1938) (895)

Chopra, R S.

"Harar cultivation in the Punjab", *Punjab Forest Notes*. No 4 P 4 (896)

———

"Phulahi (Acacia Modesta)", *Pnnjab Forest Notes* No. 3 (1937) (897)

Chowdhury, K A

"Identification of the commercial timbers of the Punjab", *Indian Forest Bulletin N S No 84* (898)

Coventry, B Q

"Denudation of the Punjab Hills", *Indian Forest Records* (Silvicult Ser) 14 2 (1929) (899)

Ghose, S G

"Campylonema Lahorense", *Proceedings, 7th Indian Science Congress* (1920) (900)

Ghose, S L

"Four new Myxophyceae from the Punjab", *Proceedings, 18th Indian Science Congress* (1913) (901)

———

"Herbarium of the Government College, Lahore", *Proceedings, 25th Indian Science Congress*. (1938) (902)

———

"Myxophyceae of Lahore", *Journal of the Indian Botanical Society* 1 (1919) (903)

———

"Study of vegetable pond life of Lahore", *Proceedings, 5th Indian Science Congress*. (1938) (904)

Ghose, S.L. and Prem Lal

"Systematic study of the genus Oedogonium of the Central Punjab", *Proceedings, 22nd Indian Science Congress* (1935) (905)

Glover, H.

"Ecological changes in forests of the Punjab", *Indian Forester.* (1931) (906)

Gorrie, R M

"Afforestation for villages in the Punjab", *Indian Forester* 63 10 (1937) 712—717 (907)

——————

"Farm forestry in the Punjab", *Indian Forester.* 73 (1947) 435—437 (908)

——————

"Farm forestry in the West Punjab", *British Agricultural Bulletin* 3 9 (1950) 33—37 (909)

Griffith A L

"Efficiency enumeration , *Chir* forests in the Punjab", *Indian Forest Leaf* No 88 (910)

Haq, M Z

"Forest wealth of Punjab", *Pakistan Review* 3 (January 1955) 24—26 (911)

Kashyap, S R

"A new species of Petalophyllum from Lahore", *Proceedings, 15th Indian Science Congress* (1928) (912)

——————

"Notes on some foreign plants which have recently established themselves about Lahore", *Journal of the Indian Botanical Society* (December 1932) (913)

Khan, M I R.

"Introduction of exotic species in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 3rd Indian Science Congress* (1951) , *Pakistan Journal of Forestry* 1 2 (1951) (914)

Khan, S.I.

"Algae of the rice-fields of the Punjab", *Proceedings, 30th Indian Science Cnongress.* (1943) (915)

Luthra, J.C.

"Cultivation of pyrethrum in the Punjab", *Panjab Seasonal Notes* 19 6 (1941) 54—55 (916)

————

"Fuller's teasel in the Punjab", *Punjab Farmer* 1 1 (1945) 32-33 , *Indian Farmer* 1 : 11 (1940) (917)

Mathur, L N

"On a Lahore Moss," *Proccedings, 11th Indian Science Congress* (1924) (918)

Mehta, K R

"Anatomical and ecological notes and grasses growing in the neighbourhood of Lahore", *Proceedings, 10th Indian Science Congress* (1923) (919)

Ram Parshad

"Some Oscillatoriaceae of the Punjab plains", *Proceedings, 12th Indian Science Congress* (1925) (920)

"Report on forest and fuel plantations in the Punjab", *Selected Records of the Punjab Government* (1868) (921)

Sabnis, T S

"Flora of the Punjab plains", *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*. 42 . 1-2 (1940) (922)

Sethi, M L

"Distribution of plants in the Punjab", *Proceeding of the Punjab Educational Conference* (1926) 438—442 (923)

Siddiqi, K.M

"Man-made forests in West Paksitan", *Pakistan Quarterly* 14 . 4 (1967) 44—49 (924)

Singh, H D

"Contribution to our knowledge of the algal flora of Lahore soils", *Proceedings, 20th Indian Science Congress*. 1933 (925)

Sohan Lal

"Development of forests in the Punjab", *Punjab Educational Journal* 20 1 (1925) 17—21 (926)

Stewart, J L

"Chenab and Ravi forest report", *Punjab Gazette, Supplement* (20 September 1866) (927)

Thind, K S

"Cercospora of Lahore", *Proceedings, 28th Indian Science Congress* (1941) (928)

———

"Mildews of Central Punjab", *Proceedings, 28th Indian Science Congress* (1941) (929)

5 Fuel and Power

Ahmad, Kazi S.

"Hydroelectric development in Pakistan", *Pakistan Geographical Review* 11 2 (1956) 1—36

(Includes Punjab) (930)

Awan, A H

"A survey of West Punjab resources", *Civil and Military Gazette* (5 March 1949) (931)

Bhutani, D P

"Irrigation and electrification in the Punjab with the march of time", *Punjab Geographical Review* 2 1 (1947) 54—60 (932)

Chopra, R S

"Firewood conversion factors of important forest species in the Punjab", *Punjab Forest Record* 1 : 3 (1937) 1—17 (933)

"Electricity in the Punjab and N W F Province", *Pakistan Times*, (*Special Number*). (14 August 1950) 14 (934)

Jamila Nighat

"Rasul Hydel-cum Tubewell Project", *Pakistan Geographical Review*. 4 1 (1949) 51—58 (935)

Khan, A R

"Indus for industrialization of Pakistan", *Pakistan Times, Annual* (February 1948) 40 (936)

Khan, M S

"River wealth of Pakistan", *Pakistan Times, Annual* (February 1948) 40 (937)

Kirmani, S S.

"Water power development in West Pakistan : a scheme for the Punjab", *Proceedings, third Pakistan Science Conference* (1951) (938)

Limbada, I A

"Rasul hydro-electric project", *Young Engineer* 23 34 (1950) 84—85 (939)

Majid, A and Bashir Ahmad

"Observations on Punjab Coal", *Pakistan Journal of Science* 1 2 (1949) 72—76 (940)

"Measures to increase Electric Supply in West Punjab", *Pakistan Geographical Review* 4 : 2 (1942) 61—62 (941)

Medlicott, T G

"Note of analysis of three specimens of coal from the hills about Murree", *Selected Records India Government*. 64 (1868) 117—118 (942)

Milne, F L

"A project for providing the Punjab with a cheap supply of Electric Power", *Proceedings of the Punjab Engineering Congress* (1919) (943)

Night, J

"Rasul Hydel-cum-Tubewell Project", *Pakistan Geographical Review*. 4 · 1 (1949) 51—58 (944)

"Power shortage in the Punjab", *Pakistan Times* (21 January 1951) 4 (945)

Rakshpaul, R.

"Potential Water Power sites on the Indus", *Punjab Geographical Review* 3 1-2 (1948) 54—56 (94

"Report on forest and fuel plantations in the Punjab", *Selected Records of the Punjab Government* 4 (1868) (947)

6 Geology

Anderson, R Van V

"Evidence for Eocene age Saline formation beneath Salt Range thrust", *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of India* 16 2—4 (1946) 149—177 (948)

——————

"Tertiary stratigraphy and orogeny of the Northern Punjab", *Bulletin of the Geological Survey of America.* 38 (1927) 655— (949)

Bailey, Sir Edwin

"Geology of the Salt Range of the Punjab", *Nature.* 157 (1946) 359-360 , 161 (1948) 65-66 (950)

Bhardwaj, D C

"Search for microfossils in the Magnesian sandstone beds of the Punjab Salt Range", *Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi* 9 B 4 (1950) 96—98 (951)

Blackburn, C A

"Palm leaves from tertiary Murree and Kasauli beds in India", *Geological Survey of India, Records.* 15 . 1 (1882) (952)

Blanford, W T

"Geological notes on Hills in the neighbourhood of Sind and Punjab Frontier between Quetta and Dera Ghazi Khan", *Geological Survey of India, Memoirs* 20 · 2 (1883) (953)

Bose, N K.

"Is there any subterranean connection between the Salt Range and the rocky outcrops in the Doabs of the Punjab at Chiniot, Sangla and Shahkot", *Proceedings of the Indian Science Congress.* (1931) (954)

"Boulder-bed of the Salt Range, Punjab", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 24 4 (1891) (955)

Burnes, A (Sir)

"On the geology of the Banks of the Indus", *Geological Transactions S. 2* 3 (1833) 491—494 (956)

Coates, J. and Others

"Age of the Saline Series in the Punjab Range", *Nature* 155 (1945) 266-267 (957)

Cotter, G de]p

"Erratics of the Punjab", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 6 1 4 (1928-1929) (958)

Coulson, A L

"Pleistocene glaciation in North-Western India, with Special reference to Erratics of Punjab", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 72 4 (1937) , *Proceedings, 25th Indian Science Congress* (1938) (959)

Cox, L.R.

"Triassic, Jurassic and Cretaceous Gastropoda and Lamallibranchiata of the Attock district", *Geological Survey of India, Palaentologica Indica* 20 2 (1935) (960)

Das-Gupta, H C.

"Notes on triassic fossils collected from the Bakh ravines, Salt Range", *Proceedings, 18th Indian Science Cngress* (1931) (961)

Davies, L.M.

"Age of the Saline Series in the Salt Range of the Punjab", *Nature.* 154 (1944) 53-54 (962)

———————

"Eocene beds of the Punjab Salt Rauge", *Nature*, 135 (1935) 188 (963)

———————

"Ranikot beds at Thal", *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society* 83 2 (1927) (964)

Davies, L.M. and Pinfold, E S

"Eocene beds of the Punjab Salt Range", *Geological Survey of India, Palaeontologica Indica* 24 1 (1937) (965)

Fermor, L L (Sir)

"Comments on the first symposium on the age of the saline series in the Salt Range", *Porceedings of the National Academy of Sociences of India* (1945) (966)

———————

"Tubular Panjab trap from Kashmir", *Proceedings and Notices Asiatic Society of Bengal* 2 6 ( ) 74—77 (967)

Fleming, Andrew

"General physical features of the Salt Range in the Punjab", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 22 (968)

———————

"Report on the geological stracture and mineral wealth of the Salt Range in the Punjab", *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 22 (1852) 229+333+444 (969)

———————

"Report on the Salt Range", *Selected Records of the Government* No 22 P 343 (970)

Fox, C.S

"Conturbution to geology of Punjab Salt Range", *Geological Survey of India, Records*. 61 2 (1928-1929) (971)

———

"Geology of the Punjab Salt Range", *Nature* 155 (1945) 258—260 (972)

Gee, E.R.

"Age of the saline series of the Punjab and Kohat", *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of India. Ser B* 14 6 (1944) 269—310 (973)

———

"Cambrian sequence of Punjab Salt Range", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 68 1 (1934-1935) (974)

———

"Comments on contributions to the first symposium of the Age of the Saline Series", *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences India* 14 6 (1945) 327—3 (975)

———

"Economic geology of the Northern Punjab with notes on adjoining portions of the North West Frontier Province", *Translations of the Mining, Geological and Metallurgical Society of India.* 33 (1938) 263—354 (976)

———

"Further note on the age of the Saline series of the Punjab and Kohat", *Proceedings of the National Academy of the Sciences of India* 16 2—4 (1946) 95—154 (977)

———

"Problem of the Saline Series, Salt Range, Punjab", *Quarterly Journal of Geological Society (Proceedings).* 105, 2 (1950) x lvii—liv (978)

Ghosh, A K and Others

"Age of the Saline Series in the Salt Range of the Punjab", *Proceedings, 25th Indian Science Congress.* (979)

Heron, A.M.

"Kirana and other hills in the Jech and Rechna Doab", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 43 3 (1913) (980)

Hsu, J

"Search for microfossils in the purple sandstone, Khewarer Gorge", *Proceedings of the National Academy of the Sciences of India* 16 2—4 (1946) 92—94 (981)

Irving, A

"Glaciated and facetted boulders in the Punjab", *Geological Magazine* 4 (1887) 190-191 (982)

Jamieson, H W

"On beekite from the Punjab, India", *Geological Magazine* 6 (1879) 284-285 (983)

Lahiri, A

"Age of the Saline series in the Salt Range of the Punjab", *Nature* 153 (1944) 654-655 (984)

Lahiri, H M

"Dome near Mari in Attock district", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 63 2 (1930) (985)

———

"Post-Siwalk thrusts in the Punjab Sub-Himalayas", *Proceedings of 25th Indian Science Congress.* (1930) (986)

Lakhanpal, R N

"Microfossils from cores recovered from bore-hores at Khewra", *Proceedings of National Academy of Sciences of India* 16 2—4 (1946) 155— 167 (987)

———

"Search for microfossils in the Neobolus shales of the Salt Range, Punjab", *Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research, Delhi.* 9 10 (1950) 258-259 (988)

Lamba, B.S.

"Preliminary note on the age of the Saline Series in the Punjab, Salt Range", *Current Science* 13 (1944) 258 (989)

Lees, G M.

"Age of the Saline series in the Salt Range of the punjab", *Nature* 153 (1944) 654 (990)

Lahner, E

"Some tectonic aspects of the problem (Age of the Saline Series) in the Punjab Salt Range", *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of India* (1945) (991)

Lyderkker, R.

"Eocene Chelonia from the Salt Range", *Geological Survey of India, Palaentological Indica* 4 3 (1887) (992)

———

"Geological notes on Khaream hills in upper Punjab", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 8 2 (1875) (993)

Marcou, J.

"Taconic in the Salt Range of Punjab", *American Geologist* 4 (1889) 60—62 (994)

Mathur, K K.

"The Salt Range", In *Glimpses of the Punjab* (Lahore : C M.G , 1927) 15—25+73—82 (995)

Medlicott, H.B.

"Geology of the Salt Range of the Punjab", *Geological Magazine.* 8 (1821) 288 (996)

———

"Sketch of the geology of the Punjab", *Punjab Gazetter, Provincial Value.* (1889) 22—79 (997)

————————

"Sub-Himalayan ranges between Ganges and Ravi", *Geological Sutvey of India, Memoirs* 3 2 (1864) (998)

Middlemiss, C S

"Geology of Salt Range of Punjab, with reconsidered theory of origin and age of Salt-Marl", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 24 1 (1891) (999)

————————

"Inclination of thrust-plane between Siwalik and Murree Zone near Kotli, Jummu", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 50 2 (1919) (1000)

Middlemiss, S C

"Petrological notes on boulder-bed of Salt Range, Punjab", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 24 4 (1891) (1001)

Muilwood, Helen

"mesozoic Brachiopoda of the Attock District", *Geological Survey of India, Palaeontologica Indica.* 20 · 4 (1934) (1002)

Narayana Rao, S R and Tripathi, B

"Extension of the Maestrichtian sea into the Punjab Salt Range", *Current Science* 19 (1950) 16-17) (1003)

Noetling, F.

"Cambrian formation of Eastern Salt Range", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 27 . 3 (1894) (1004)

Oldham, R D.

"Olive groups of Salt Range", *Geological Survey of India, Records.* 19 : 2 (1886) (1005)

"Paleozoic fossils in olive group of Salt Range", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 19 · 1 (1886) (1006)

Pinfold, E S

"Notes on structure and stratigraphy in the North-West Punjab", *Proceedings, 5th Indian Science Congress.* (1918) (1007)

———

"Structure and stratigraphy in North-West Punjab", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 49 3 1918-19) (1008)

———

"Preliminary report on the Salt bearing Strata in the Eastern part of the Salt Range from the Mayo Salt Mines to the Jogi Tilla", *Inland Customs Report* (1870-71) 179—184 (1009)

Rama Rao, L and Sripado Rao, K

"Fossil algae in the ecene beds of the Salt Range", *Current Science* 8 11 (1939) (1010)

Reed, F R C

"Ne fossils from the productus limestones of the Salt Range with notes on other species", *Geological Survey of India, Palaeontologica Indica* 17 (1931) (1011)

———

"Non-marine lamelli-branches etc from the 'speckled sand stone' formation (Punjabian) of the Salt Range", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 74 4 (1939) (1012)

———

"Some fossils from the Eurydesma and Conularia beds (Punjabian) of the Salt Range", *Geological Sarvey of India, Palaeontologica Indica.* 23 · 1 (1936) (1013)

Reed, F R C and others

"Permo-carboniferous succession in Warcha Valley-Western Salt Range, Punjab", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 62 : 4 (1929-1930) (1014)

Sahni, B

"Age of the Punjab Salt in the light of recent evidence", *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of India.* 14 : 1-2 (1944) 49—66 (1015)

———

"Age of the saline series in the Salt Range of the Punjab", *Nature* 153 (1944) 462-63 (1016)

———

"Micro-fossils and problems of Salt Range Geology. (Presidential Address)", *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of India* 14 6 (1944) i—xxxii+206—260 (1017)

Sahni, B and Sitholey, R V

"Some Mesozoic ferns from the Salt Range, Punjab", *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of India* 15 3 (1945) 61—73 (1018)

Sahni, B and Trivedi, B S

"Age of the saline series in the Salt Range of the Punjab", *Nature* 154 (1944) 54, 155 (1945) 76-77 (1019)

Sarin, T.L

"Some Punjab clays", *Proceedings, 26th Indian Science Congress* (1939), *Indian Ceramic Journel* (May 1933) (1020)

Sharma, N L. and Lahiri, K C

"A remarkable evidence of local thrast plane at the top of the purple sand stone series in the Salt Range", *Current Science* 17 (1948) 296-297 (1021)

Sitholey, R V

"A Jurassic Cyatheaceous tree-fern from the Salt Range, Punjab", *Proceedings of the National Institute of Sciences of India* 15 1 (1949) 1—10 (1022)

———

"Plant remains from the Triassic of the Salt Range, Punjab", *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of India* 15 1 (1949) 1—10 (1023)

———

"Some Triassic plant remains from the Salt Range in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 28th Indian Science Congress.* (1941) (1024)

Smithe, J D.

"On the gravel and boulders of the Punjab", *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society* 17 1 (1861) 163— (1025)

Spath, L.F

"Jurassic and Cretaceous Ammonites and Belemnites of the Attock District", *Geological Survey of India, Palaeontologica Indica* 20 4 (1934) (1026)

Stoliczka, F

"Geological sections across N W Himalaya from Sutlej to Indus", *Geological Survey of India, Memoirs.* 5 : 1 (1865) (1027)

"Symposia on the age of the Saline series of the Punjab", *1st and 2nd Proceedings of National Sciences of India Ser B* 14 · 6 (1944) , 16 2—4 (1946) (1028)

Theobald, W.

"Celt of palaeolithic type in Punjab", *Geological Survey of India, Records.* 13 . 3 (1880) (1029)

———

"Notes on the Geology of the Punjab Salt Range", *Journal of Asiatic Society of the Bengal.* 23 (1854) 631—678 (1030)

———

"Pleistocene deposits of Northern Punjab and evidence they afford of extreme climate during portion of that period", *Geological Survey of India Records* 13 : 4 (1880) (1031)

Touche, T.D.H. La

"Lakes of Salt Range in the Punjab", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 40 : 1 (1910) (1032)

Tracey, H A.

"Ancient glacier action in the Punjab", *Journal of Science* 3 1 (1879) 338—340 (1033)

Varma, C.P

"A new genus of Calcareous Alga (Dasyeladaceae) from the Ranikot bed of the Punjab Salt Range", *Current Sience* 19 . 7 (1950) 207-208 (1034)

Vicary, N

"On the geology of the upper Punjab and Peshawar", *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society* 7 (1851) 38—41 (1035)

Vyse, G W.

"Geological notes on the River Indus", *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society N S* 10 (1878) 317—324 (1036)

Waagen, W.

"Bilvalves of Line group, Salt Range", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 23 : 1 (1890) (1037)

———

"Carboniferous Ammonities (Salt Range)", *Geological Survey of India, Memoirs* 9 2 (1872) (1038)

———

"Relation of rocks near Murree", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 5 3 (1872) (1039)

———————

"Salt Range fossils", *Geological Survey of India, Palaeontologica Indica (Series XIII)*. 1-2, 4 (1040)

———————

"Section along Indus from Peshawar Valley to Salt Range", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 17 · 3 (1884) (1041)

Wadia, D N

"Geology of Poonch State, Kashmir and adjacent portions of the Punjab", *Geological Survey of India Memoirs* 51 2 (1928) (1042)

———————

"Joya Mir Dome Fold near Chakwal, Jhelum District, Punjab", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 61 : 4 (1928—1929) (1043)

———————

"Significance of thrust structure of the Salt Range", *Proceeding of the National Academy of Sciences of India Ser B* 15 (1945) (1044)

———————

"Tertiary geosyncline of North-West Punjab", *Quarterly Journal of Geological, Mining and Metallurgical Society of India* 4 3 (1932) (1045)

Warth, H

"Analysis of phosphatic nodules from Range, Punjab", *Geological Survey of India, Records*. 20 1 (1887) (1046)

———————

"Brine spring of Kalara Near Bukrala on the Grand Trunk Road, from Jhelum to Rawalpindi", *Inland Customs Report* (1870-71) 177-178 (1047)

———

"Identity of olive series in East, with speckled sandstone in West of Salt Range", *Geological Survey of India, Records*. 20 : 2 (1887) (1048)

Weller, E M

"Cenozoic history of North-Western Punjab", *Journal of Geology* 36 4'(1928) 362—375 (1049)

West, W.D

"Geology of the Salt Range", *Current Science* 3 (1934-1935) 412—416 (1050)

Wynne, A B

"Discoveries in the Punjab", *Geological Magazine* 3 (1886) 236-237 (1051)

———

"Geology of mount Tilla, Punjab", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 3 4 (1870) (1052)

———

"Geology of neighbourhood of Mari hill Station in Punjab", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 7 · 2 (1874) (1053)

———

"Geology of parts of upper Punjab", *Geological Survey of India, Records*. 6 3 (1873) (1054)

———

"Geology of Salt Range in Punjab", *Geological Survey of India, Memoirs* 14 (1878) (1055)

———

"Notes on some recent discoveries of interest in the geology of the Punjab, Salt Range", *Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of Ireland* 7 (1886) 89—97 (1056)

———————

"Notes on the physical geology of the upper Punjab", *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society*. 34 (1878) 347—376 (1057)

———————

"Phosphatic nodules of the Salt Range of India", *Geological Magazine* 4 (1887) 95 (1058)

———————

"Recent discoveries in the Salt Range of the Punjab", 4 (1887) 428 (1059)

———————

"Recent geological investigations in the Salt Range", *Geological Magazine* 8 (1891) 410—412 (1060)

———————

"Tertiary zone and underlying rocks in North-West Punjab", *Geological Survey of India, Records*. 10 3 (1877) (1061)

———————

Trans-Indus extension of the Punjab Salt Range", *Geological Survey of India, Memoirs*. 17 : 2 (1880) (1062)

7. Iron

Flemming, Andrew

"Notes on the Iron Ore of Korana in the Jetch Dooab of the Punjab, with a qualitative analysis of the same", *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*. 23 (1854) 92— (1063)

Piddington, H

"Note on the Ore from the Korana Hills, Punjab", *Journal of the Asiatic Society of the Bengal* 22 (1853) 207—209 (1064)

Purdon, W.H.

"Memorandum to accompany some specimens of Iron Ore from the Korana Hill, Punjab", *Journal of the Asiatic Society of the Bengal.* 22 (1853) 207—208 (1065)

Sarin, J L. and Nijhwan, K.K.

"Red Ochre deposits in the Punjab", *Proceedings, 26th Indian Science Congress* (1939) (1066)

8 Oil

Attock Oil Company

"Deep test at Dhulian", *Petrolium Times N S* 38 (1937) 634-635 (1067)

Daru, N.D.

"Oil at Jaba, Mianwali District, Punjab", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 38 3 (1908-1909) (1068)

"Development of Attock Oil fields", *Punjab Educational Journal.* 24 2 (1929) 84-85 (1069)

Joya Mair

"Oil field (Punjab)", *Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research* 3 (1944) 184— (1070)

Lyman, B.S.

"Topography of the Punjab Oil region". *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society N S.* 15 (1872) 1—14 (1071)

"New Oil find in West Punjab", In *The Second Year Pakistan.* (1948-1949) 266—268 (1072)

"Oil fields of the Jhelum District", *North-Western Railway Magazine* 2 (1950) 21-22 (1073)

Pascoe, E.H

"Petroleum in the Punjab and N W.F.P.", *Geological Survey of India, Memoirs.* 40 3 (1920) (1074)

Pinfold, E S

"Conditions governing the occurrence of Oil in the Punjab", *Journal Asiatic Society of the Bengal* N S. 14 (1918) (1075)

Preiswerk, H

"Geological features of Oil region in the North-West Punjab", *Geological Magazine* 58 (1921) (1076)

"Punjab Oil fields", *Commerce* 31 (22 August 1925), Bulletin of the *Imperial Institute* 24 1 (1926) 128 (1077)

Ray, S.N and others

'On the discovery of petroleum near Dandot, Jhelum District, Punjab", *Science and culture*. 2 (1937) 656-657 (1078)

Redwood, Sir B

Oil fields of India Notes on the petroleum deposits of Burma, Assam, the Punjab and Baluchistan", *Journal of the Society of the Chemical Industry* 9 (1890) 359—370 (1079)

'Seeking deep Oil sources in India. Attock Oil Company's progress at Khaur and Dhulian", *Petrolium Times* N S 37 (1937) 235-236 (1080)

"Story of Oil in the West Punjab", *Pakistan Times* (13 November 1949) (1081)

Tiratsoo, E N

"Search for Oil in North-West India", *Oil Weekly* 125. 10 (5 May 1947) 10—16 (1082)

Wynne, A B

"Petroleum locality of Sudkal, near Futtjung, West of Rawalpindi", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 3. 3 (1870) (1083)

9. Salt

"An excursion to Khewara Salt Mines", *Punjab Educational Journal*. 24 : 12 (1930) (1084)

Asifullah, Khwaja

"Khewra mines new low level turnel completed", *Forward* 9 · 1 (July 1970) 22+26 (1085)

Burnes, A. (Sir)

"Some account of the salt mines of the Punjab", *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 1 (1832) 145—148 (1086)

Christie, W A K.

"Salt deposits of Cis-Indus Salt Range", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 44 4 (1914) (1087)

Hashim, M M

"Development of Kalabagh Salt Mines", *Forward* 9 · 9 (March 1971) 13+29 (1088)

"Khewara Salt Mines", *Punjab Educational Journal* 25 10 (1931) 494 , 27 1 (1932) 44—47 , 27 12 (1933) 746-747 (1089)

Lamba, B S

"Rock salt sources of the Punjab", *Punjab Geographical Review*. 2 : (1947) 27—37 (1090)

Pitt, C H

"Salt mining in the Punjab", *Transactions of the Mining, Geological and Metallurgical Society of India* 22 · 3 (1928) (1091)

"Preliminary report on the Mayo Salt Mines, Khewara Salt Range", *Inland Customs Report* (1869-70) 149—179 (1092)

"Preliminary report on the Salt Mines of the Punjab Salt Range, West of Pind Dadan Khan", *Inland Customs Report.* (1870-71) 184—213 (1093)

"Salt Mines of the Punjab", *Journal of the Society of the Arts.* 43 (1895) 258 (1094)

"Site of the proposed rock salt shaft at Mount Jogi Tilla Salt Range, Punjab", *Inland Customs Report.* (1870-71) 175—177 (1095)

Stuart, M

"Potash salts of Punjab Salt Range and Kohat", *Geological Survey of India, Records* 50 1 (1919) (1096)

———————

"Rock salt deposits of Punjab and Kohat", *Geological Survey of India, Records.* 50 . 1 (1919) (1097)

Suleman Shah, Syed

"Khewara and Warcha salt mines: progress of development", *Forward.* 9 . 9 (March 1971) 15-16 (1098)

"Trip to Khewra Salt Mines", *Punjab Educational Journal.* 23 : 12 (1929) 596—598 (1099)

CITIES

1. Cities (General)
2. Abbottabad
3. Ajodhan
4. Ambala
5. Amritsar
6. Arura (Ludhiana)
7. Batala
8. Debalpur
9. Dina
10. Hausi
11. Hasan Abdal
12. Islamabad
13. Kakul
14. Lahore
15. Lyallpur (Faisalabad)
16. Multan
17. Pakpattan
18. Rawalpindi
19. Sahiwal
20. Shorkot
21. Sialkot
22. Sirhind
23. Taunsa
24. Taxila

1 Cities (General)

Devendra Handa

"Early historielities and towns of the Punjab", *Punjab Past and Present*. 4 . 1 (April 1970) 20—43 (1100)

Elahi, S M

"Satellite towns in the Punjab", *Pakistan Review*. 3 (May 1955) 29-30 (1101)

2. Abbottabad

Bashir-ud-Din

"Abbottabad", *North-Western Railway Magazine* 2 7-8 (1950) 11—13 (1102)

3. Ajodhan

Cunningham, Alexander

"Ajodhan or Pakpattan", *The Punjab Past and Present* 7 2 (October 1973) 398— (1103)

"Ibn Batuta at Ajodhan", *The Punjab Past and Present*. 7 2 (October 1973) 396— (1104)

4. Ambala

Ansari, A-S Bazmee

"Ambala", *Encyclopedia of Islam*. 1, 432—433 (1105)

An English Woman

5. Amritsar

"Amritsar", *Blackwood's Magazine* 207 (April 1920) 441—446

(An eyewitness account of the 1919 riots and massaere, sympathetic to Dyer) (1106)

Bond, Brian

"Amritsar, 1919", *History Today*. 13 (October 1963) 666—677 (1107)

Candler, Edmund

"Amritsar", *Blackwood's Magazine*. 186 (September 1909) 346—359

(Description of the Sikhs) (1108)

Naidis, Mark

"Amritsar Revisited", *Historian* 21 (November 1958) 1—17

(A review of events and effects) (1109)

Nurul Hasan

"Amritsar", *Encyclopedia of Islam* 1 454 (1110)

Rodgers, Charles J

"Amritsar in 1881", *Calcutta Review*. 74 . 148 (1882) 306—315

(General description) (1111)

6. Arura (Ludhiana)

Attar Singh

"History of the village of Arura, Ludhiana", *Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*. (1874) 123— ((1112)

7 Batala

Grewal, T S

"Medieval Batala", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings Fifth Session*. (8—10 March 1970) 42—31 (1113)

8. Debalpur

Ahmad Nabi Khan

"Debalpur through the Ages", *Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan.* 7 : 1 (January 1970) 69—77 (Sltanate Penod) (1114)

9. Dina

Rahman, F.

"The discovery of Dina", *Pakistan Geographical Review.* 5 : 1 (1950) 40—44 (1115)

10. Hansi

Ahluwalia, M S.

"Medieval Hausi", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings Sixth Session* (19-20 March 1971) 95—103 (1116)

11. Hasan Abdal

Baksh, A

"The lesend of Hasan Abdal", *Pakistan Review.* 9 (August 1961) 26—28 (1117)

12. Islamabad

"Aerial view of the general site of Pakistan's new federal capital", *Illustrated London News.* 236 (June 18, 1960) 10—62 (1118)

Doxiados, C.A.

"Islamabad · the creation of new capital", *Town Planning Review.* 36 (April 1965) 1—28 illus (1119)

Gordon, A.A.

"Islamabad is a symbol of independence and hope", *New Commonwealth* 42 (October) 535 illus (1120)

Heinecke, R L.

"Islamabad", *Geographical Review.* 51 (July 1961) 437 438 (1121)

Husain, R

"Islamabad, the city of tomorrow, *Pakistan Quarterly* 13 2-3 (1965) 33—42 (1122)

"Islamabad New Capital for Pakistan", *Unesco Courier.* 17 (June 1964) 30-31 (illus) (1123)

Lovejoy, D

"The design of Islamabad", *Islamic Review and Arab Affairs* 54 (December 1966) 18—25 (1124)

Mirepoix, C

"Rawalpindi and Islamabad history in making", *Pakistan Review* 11 (May 1963) 5—7 (1125)

Naqvi, S N and Rahmatallah, M

"Climatology of Islamabad, the capital of Pakistan", *Pakistan Geographical Review* 20 1 (1965) 31—40 (1126)

Shaikh, W A

"Islamabad new dimensions in architecture", *Pakistan Review* 11 (August 1963) 6—8 (1127)

13. Kakul

Burney, Saeed-ul-Hassan

"Kakul a sosio-economic study", *Geografia.* 2 2 (1963) 106—112 (1128)

14. Lahore

Azim Husain

"Lahore, 1905—1920", In *Fazl-i-Husain, a Political Biography.* (Bombay Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd., 1946) 52—69 (1129)

Bolitho, H.

"Lahore awaits the future", *Eastern World* 9 (January 1955) 41—43 (1130)

Chaghatai, A.

"Lahore of the Ghazavids", *Pakistan Review* 1 (March 1953) 12-13 (1131)

Hahn, E

"Our fair-flurg correspondents (in Lahore(", *New Yorker* 33 (February 1, 1958) 32—34 (1132)

Haroun-ur-Rashid

"The city of Greater Lahore", *Pakistan Review* 2 (December 1954) 24—27 (1133)

Hevderson, K H

"Lahore 1939—1944", *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society* (January 1945) 45—51

(Includes a brief account of political development) (1134)

"The Lahore Blue Book", *Calcutta Review* 8 15 (1847) 231—282 on 1846 agreement (1135)

Manchanda, Ram Chand

"Lahore-Historical and modern", In *Glimposes of the Punjab* (Lahore Civil and Military Gazette, 1227) 1—8 (1136)

Mushtaq, M

"Lahore Major urban region", *Pakistan Geographical Review* 22 1 (1967) 24—41 (1137)

Rahman, K F

"Mochi Gate a political touch stone (in Lahore)", *Perspective* 4 (August-September 1970) 62-70 (1138)

"The Reigning Family of Lahore", *Calcutta Review* 9 18 (1848) 511—524 (1139)

Sethi, R.R.

"The Treaty of Bhyrowal or Second Treaty of Lahore—(December 1846)", *Journal Punjab University Historical Society* 2, part I (April 1933) 43—50 (1140)

Shackle, C

"Punjabi in Lahore", *Modern Asian Studies* 4 3 (July 1970) 239—267 (1141)

Waheed, K A.

"Lahore", *Pakistan Quarterly*. 1 6 (August 1951) 97—10

(with 27 illus) (1142)

Waqar Ambalvi

'Old Lahore", *Pakistan Quarterly*. 15 . 4 (Spring 1968) 60—67 (1143)

Walter, Howard A

"Lahore as a Moslem centre", *Moslem World*. 8 (1918) 235—241

(Some information on Muslim Organization) (1144)

Williams, L.F Rushbrook

"Lahore", In his book *A Handbook for travellers in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bangladesh and Siri Lanka, (Ceylon)* (London 1975) 573—584

(1 map) (1145)

15. Lyallpur (Faisalabad)

Bokhari, M.H

"Morpohology of Lyallpur City", *Paktstan Geographical Review* 25 2 (1970) 59—70 (1146)

16. Multan

Abdul Aziz, M.

"Multan", *Pakistan Quarterly*. 1 . 4 (August 1950) 85—88 (1147)

Ali, S A.

"Pre-Mughal monuments of Multan", *Pakistan Quarterly*, 10 3 (1961) 12-13 (1148)

Chaghtai, M, Abdullah

"The Ancient Temple at Multan", *Journal Research Society of Pakistan* 12 1 (January 1975) 13—20 (1149)

Fatma, K

"Cottage industries of Multan", *Pakistan Geographical Review* 6 2 (1951) 1—9 (1150)

Foucha, A

"Ancient Multan", In *Woolner Commemoration Volume ed* by Mohammad Shafi (Lahore Mehar Chand Lachhman Das, 1940) 89—105 (1151)

Gillani, F K

"Multan and its rivers", *Pakistan Review* 9 (May 1961) 27 (1152)

Kuraishi, M H.

"Multan, its brief history and Persian and Arabic inscriptions", *Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica* (1927-28) 1—1[illegible] (1153)

Majumder, A K

"Multan", In *The Delhi Sultanate* (Bombay Bharatiya Vidya Bharan, 1960) 226—230 (1154)

Whitehead, R B.

"The so-called sung god of Multan", In *India Antiqua* (Leyden E. J Brill, 1947) 326—329 (1155)

17. Pakpattan

Cunningham, Alexander

"Ajodhan or Pakpattan", *The Punjab Past and Present* 7 2 (October 1973) 398— (1156)

Fagan, P.G.

"Pakpattan-Ancient Ajudhan", *The Punjab Past and Present* 7 2 (October 1973) 402— (1157)

18. Rawalpindi

Mirepoix, C

"Rawalpindi and Islamabad History in the making", *Pakistan Review* 11 (May 1963) 5—7 (1158)

19. Sahiwal

Mian, A R.

"Evolution of the Sahiwal District A case in historical geography", *Pakistan Geographical Review* 22 2 (1967) 95—108 (1159)

20. Shorkot

Vogee, J Ph

"Shorkot, the Ancient Sibipura", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society* 1 2 (1912) 174—175 (1160)

21. Sialkot

Abbot, games ecolonel, List of Royals of Sialkote, *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 18 ( ) 177— (1161)

Azim Hussain

"Sialkot, 1901—1905", In *Fazl-i-Husain ; a Political Biography* (Bombay . Longmans, Gres and Co Ltd., 1946) 41—51 (1162)

Isa, B S

"Three surprises of Sialkot!", *United Nations World.* 4 (November 1950) 57

(includes illus) (1163)

Nahal, J.S.

"Sialkot · Reminscenees of 1857 Mutiny", *Pakistan Review*. 10 (September 1962) 21-22+24 (1164)

22. Sirhind

Beveridge, H

"Sirhind or Sehrind", *Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 10 . 8 (August 1914) 281-282 (1165)

Ganda Singh

"Sirhind", *The Advance.* (June 1955) (1166)

23. Taunsa

Phillot, D C

"Note on the Shrine of Taunsa", *Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 4 (1908) 21—29 (1167)

24. Taxila

Dar, Saifur Rahman

"Antiquity, meaining and origin of the name Takshasila or Taxila' , *The Punjab Past und Present* 11 1 (April 1977) 1977) 1—18 (1168)

Marshall, John

"Archaeological discoreries at Taxila", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society* 3 1 (1914) 1—10

(3 plates, 12 Figs) (1169)

————

"Taxila", *Journal of the Pnnjab Historical Society.* 3 2 (1915) 1—85 (1170)

STATES

1. **States (General)**
2. **Bahawalpur**
3. **Baudhralta**
4. **Bhadu**
5. **Chanechi**
6. **Guler**
7. **Jammu**
8. **Kapurthala**
9. **Kashtwar**
10. **Kulu**
11. **Lahul**
12. **Mandi**
13. **Nurpur**
14. **Rangra**

1. States (General)

rora, A C

"Assumption of direct political control of the Phulkian States by the Punjab Government (1870)", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings,* Sixth Session (19—20 March 1971) 262—278 (1171)

————

"Lord Curzon and political Agency for the Phulkian States", *Punjab History Conference, Proceeding* Ninth Session (26-27 April 1975) 195—204 (1172)

)atta, C L

"The Simla Hill States under British Rule 1816—1856, and construction of Roads and the Begar", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Tenth Session (28-29 February 1976) 281—288 (1173)

.aur, M.

"The rise and fall of Kotla Ajner, district Ludhiana", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 268 (1174)

Iutchison, J. and Vagel, J. Ph.

"History of Spiti", *Journal of Punjab Historical Society.* 8 · 2 (1920) 159—161 (1175)

————

"The Panjab Hill States", *Journal of the Punjal Historical Society.* 3 · 2 (1915) 86—126 (1176)

Iehra, P.L.

"Lahaul and Spiti . a forgotton chapter in Punjab History", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* First Session (12—14 November 1965) 182—189 (1177)

2. Bahawalpur

Arora, A C

"British relations with Bahawalpur State 1833—1879", *Punjab History Conference Proceedings* Seventh Session (29-30 September 1972) 154—172 (1178)

"Bahawalpur (1954) a brief review of the last 7 years", *Bahawalpur Review* 2 4-5 (July-August 1954) 13—22 (1179)

"Bahawalpur State", *Pakistan Review* 2 (June 1954) 23—27 (1180)

"From Baghdad to Baghdai-ul-Jedeed..... The memorable visit of H M King Faisal II of Iraq and H R.H Amir Abdul Ilah", *Bahawalpur Review* 1 . 7-8 (February-March 1954) 5—10 (1181)

Rajput, A B

"Bahawalpur", *Pakistan Quarterly* 3 · 2 (1953) 32—36 (1182)

"Sneer for a prince (of Bahawalpur)", *Times* 53 (March 28, (1949) 33 (1183)

Stephens, I

"Bahawalpur State, Pakistan", *Geographical Magazine* (November 1954) 328—338 (includes illus) (1184)

"Story of Bahawalpur State in picture", *Bahawalpur Review* 2 · 4-5 (July August 1954) 35—45 (1185)

"Whe's who in Bahawalpur State, (Sheikh Ahmad Hasan)", *Bahawalpur Review* 2 . 2-3 (May-June 1954) 28+42 (1186)

3. Baudhralta

Hutchison, J Vogel, J Ph

"Notes on the History of Bandhralta State", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society* 8 : 1 (1920) 172-173 (1187)

4. Bhadu

———————

"History of Bhadu State", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society* 8 . 2 (1920) 152—158 (1188)

5. Chanehni

———————

"Notes on the history of Chanehni State", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society* 8 : 2 (1920) 167—171 (1189)

6 Guler

Karuna Goswamy

"The date of accession of Raja Govardhan Chand of Guler", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 164—168 (1190)

Vogel, J Ph

"Raja Rup Chand of Guler", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society*. 3 2 (1915) 150—151 (1191)

7. Jammu

Hutchison, J. and Vogel, J Ph.

"History of Jammu State", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society* 8 : 2 (1920) 103—150 (1192)

8. Kapurthala

Arora, A C.

"John Lawrence and Kapurthala State", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 150—161 (1193)

9. Kashtwar

"Addendum to History of kashtwar", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society*. 6 : 2 (1917) 143 (1194)

10. Kulu

Howell, G.C L

"Some notes on Ancient Kula Politics", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society*. 6 : 2 (1917) 69—81 (1195)

11. Lahul

Hutchison, J. and Vogel J Ph.

"History of Lahul", *Journal of Pnnjab Historical Society*. 8 2 (1920) 162—166 (1196)

12. Mandi

———————

"History of Mandi State", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society*. 7 : 1 (1918) 1—31 (1197)

13. Nurpur

———————

"History of Nurpur State", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society* 6 ·2 (1917) 101—142

"Addenda to History of Nurpur State Vol VI No 2", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society* 8 1 (19 85—89 (1198)

14. Rangra

———————

"History of Rangra State", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society*. 8 : 1 (1920) 12—84 (1199)

LAND AND THE PEOPLE

1. Climate

2. Description and Travel

3 Earthquakes

4. Ethnography and Anthropology

5. Floods

6. Mountains

7. Parks

8 Rivers

   (a) General

   (b) Indus

   (c) Sutlej

9 Tribes (General)

   (a) Awans

   (b) Block

   (c) Gakkhars

1. Climate

Butt, M.T.

"Climate of Pakistan, Punjab", *Pakistan Geographical Review* 5 : 1 (1950) 52—58 (1200)

Gardon, A.

"Report of the dust whirlwind of the Punjab", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 23 (1854) 364 (1201)

Naqvi, S.N.

"The Great September depression over the Punjab", *Pakistan Times* (25 September 1950) 5+7 (1202)

2. Description and Travel

Abbas, Agha

"Journal of a tour through parts of the Punjab and Afghanistan, in the year 1837 arranged and translated by Major R teech, by whom the tour was planned and instructions punished", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 12 ( ) 564— (1203)

Blandford, William T.

"Description of an Arvicola from the Punjab Himalayas", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 49 2 ( ) 244 (1204)

Flemming, Andrew

"Diary of a trip to Pind Dadan Khan and the Salt Range", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal.* 18 ( ) 661— (1205)

Ganid, B D

"Trip to Kalabagh, Kohat, Khyber Pass and Wah", *Punjab Educational Journal.* 29 10 (1935) 642—46 (1206)

Leech, Robert (Major)

"Route from Dera Ghazee Khan to Candahar, through the Sakhee Sarwar Pass and Buzdar, with other routes", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 13 ( ) 527— (1207)

Maclagan, E D

"The earliest English Visitors to the Punjab, 1585—1627", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society* 1 2 (1912) 109—134 (1208)

————

"The travels of Fray Sebastian Maurique in the Punjab, 1641", *Journal of the Panjab Historical Society* 1 1 (1911) 83—106, 1 2 (1912) 151—156 *The Panjab Past and Present* 2 2 (Octoner 1968) 224—278 (1209)

Muhammad Baqir

"Travels and Times of Al Biruni", *Journal Research Society of Pakistan* " 12 (July 1975) 9—32 (1210)

N W R

"Exemsion special to Harappa", *North-Western Railway Magazine* 3 1-2 (1951) 19-20 (1211)

Qureshi, M

"From Mandi to Rotang Pass through Kulu Valley", *Pakistan Geographical Review* 3 1-2 (1948) 22—31 (1212)

Sheikh

"Travelogue-Bahawalpur Journalists visit N W F P, Swat and Kahghan Valley", *Bahawalpur Review* 2 . 4-5 (July-August 1954) 23—34 (1213)

Stein, Aurel

"Note on the Routes from the Punjab to Turkestan and China recorded by William Finch (1611)", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society* 6 2 (1917) 144—148 (1214)

"Trip to Dera Baba Nanak, Kartarpur and Narowal", *Punjab Education Journal* 24 5 (1929) 241—242 (1215)

"Trip to Khyber Pass and *Taxila*", *Punjab Educational Journal* 29 2 (1934) 97—99 (1216)

"Trip to *Taxila, Punjasahib* and Peshawar", *Punjab Educational Journal* 27 3 (1932) (1217)

"Trip to Taxila, the Wah Cement Factory and Punja Sahib", *Punjab Educational Journal* 24 2 (1929) 82—84 (1218)

"A tour to Lahore in 1808", *The Punjab Past and Present* 1 1 (April 1967) 110— (1219)

3 Earthquakes

Auden, J B

'Note on the earth quake tremous at Shahkot, Sheikhupura District (Punjab), September 1943' *Records of the Geological Survey of India* 78 1 (1949) 1‑5‑ 1 0 (1220)

4 Ethnography and Anthropology

Ibbetson, D

"Letter asking for information regarding the Ethnology of the Punjab", *Proceedings, Asiatic Society of Bengal* (1221)

Joshi, Pandit Tika Ram

"Notes on the ethnography of the Bashaber State, Simla Hills, Punjab ed by H A Rose", *Journal and the Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 7 9 (September 1911) 525—619 (1222)

5 Floods

Allah Bakhs, M.

"Flood Control", *Pakistan Journal of Forestry* 1 · 2 (1951) (1223)

——————

"Flood Control and training of Rivers", *Dawn, Magazine Section* (1 April 1951) 11 (1224)

An Observer (Pseud)

"Pakistan Army's fight against floods", *Dawn, Magazine Section.* (8 October 1950) 11 (1225)

Anwar, Aziz A

"Effects of Floods on the Economy of West Pakistan", *Pakistan Geographical Review* 8 2 (1958) 75—88 (1226)

Blench, T. and Latif, A

"Poisson frequency distribution applied to freak floods", *Proceedings First Pakistan Statistical Conference.* (1950) (1227)

Ghori' Mohammad Ibrahim Khan

"Relation between floods and cyclones in West Pakistan", *Geographia* 2 2 (1963) 123—126 (1228)

Shave, J S R

"Punjab flood, September 1950", *Royal Engineers Journal* 67 4 (1953) 381—397

(Sialkot District, illus) (1229)

A Special Correspondent, (Pseud)

"Punjab floods need for speedy inquiry and survey", *Pakistan Times* (25 September 1950) 5+7 (1230)

Riaz, A G and Khan, M Habib

"Problem of flood control in West Pakistan", *Pakistan Journal of Forestry* 1 . 1 (1951) 31—36 (1231)

"Punjab in the grip of floods and fear", *Illustrated Weekly of Pakistan* 3 2 (1950) 5—7 (1232)

6 Mountains

Ahmad, K J

"Nathiagali", *Pakistan Review* 11 (January 1963) 25-26 (1233)

Ahsan, M.

"Murree hills", *Pakistan Quarterly*. 16 1—4 (1969) 40—46 (1234)

Amjad Ali, S.

"The Magir of Murree", *Pakistan Qaarterly* 2 2 ( ) 48—53 (1235)

"The Magic of Murree", *Perspective* 3 (May 1970) 79—84 (1236)

"Snow drapped Murree", *Illustrated Weekly of Pakistan* 3 · 22 (1951) 11—12 (1237)

7. Parks

Ali, J S

"The Ayub National Park, Rawalpindi", *Pakistan Review* 7 (December 1959) 32-33 (1238)

8. Rivers General

Cunninghan, Alexander (General)

"Abstract Journal of the route to the sources of the Punjab rivers", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 10 ( ) 105 (1239)

(a) Indus

Abbot, James (coloned)

"Inundation of the Indus taken from the lips of an eye-witness (Ashraff Khan), A D. 1842", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal*. 17 1 (1240)

Balneaves, Elizabeth

"Harnessines the Indus", *New Commonwealth*. 29 : 2 (1955) 78—82 (1241)

Bonamy, T (Capt)

"Memoranda on the N W Frontier of British India anc on the importance of the river Ir uus as connected witl its defence", *The Paniab Past and Present* 4 2 (Octobei 1970) 254—266 (1242

Fareed-ul-Hassan

"The King of Rivers (The Indus)", *Asian Review N S* 54 199 (1958) 186—193 (1243)

Becher, J R

"Letter containing inquiries into a rumour respecting the stoppage of River Indus in the year 1858", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 28 ( ) 219— (1244)

Henderson, W (Capt,)

"Memorandum on the nature and effects of the Flooding of the Indus on 10th August 1858, as ascertained at Attok and i's neighbourhood", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 28 ( ) 199— (1245)

Jameson Wm

"First report by Dr Jameson of his deputation by Government to examine the effects of the great Inundation of the Indus", *Jonrnal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 12 ( ) 183— (1246)

(b) Sutlej

Siddiqi, S I

"Physiography of the River Sutlej", *Indian Geographical Journal* 20 2 (1945) 69—75 (1247)

9 Tribes (General)

Douie, James (Sir)

"Races of the Punjab and North-Western Frontier Provinces manners and religions", *Journal of the East India Association* 10 1—4 (1919) 179—196
(Discussion . p. 197—201) (1248)

(a) Awans

Johnstone, J (Lieut)

"Awans resident in the Salt Range", *Proceedings, Asiatic Society of Bengal* (1881) 50— (1249)

(b) Baloch

Biggs, Davidson John

'Dera Ghazi Khan The Baloch Tribal Area", *Journal Royal Central Asian Society* 37 (1950) 284—292 (1250)

(c) Gakkhars

Delmerick, J G

"A history of Gakk'hars", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 40 1 (   ) 67— (1251)

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1. Language and Liturature (General)

(a) PALI

(b) PUNJABI

1. Ballad
2. Folksongs
3. Language (General)
4. Poetry (General)

POETS

5. Ali Haider
6. Barkhurdar
7 Bulleke Shah
8 Fard Faqir
9. Farid Shakarganj
10. Hashim Shah
11. Karam Ali
12. Khawaja Frid
13. Shah Husain
14. Mian Muhammad
15. Sheikh Ibrahim Farid Sani
16. Sultan Bahu
17. Waris Shah

1. Language and Literature (General)

Attar Singh

"The Medievel Panjab Literature", *Panjab Past and Present* 2, 1 (April 1968) 187—191 (1252)

Bailey, T G.

"Linguistic Survey of India", *Bulletin School of Oriental Studies* (1921) 134—136 (1253)

Barrier, N. Gerald

"Hindi Urdu and Panjabi tracts on nine teenth Punjab", *The Panjab Past and Present* 4 1 (April 1970) 156-187 (An introduction to the pamphlet collections in the British Museum and India Office Library) (1254)

Bashir Ahmad, Mian

"The Question of Language in the Punjab", *Civil and Military Gazette* (5 January 1941) (1255)

Ganguli, Symacharan

"The Language Question in the Punjab", *Calcutta Review* 75 . 160 (1882) 344—351 (1256)

Shafaat Ahmad Khan and Brij Lal

"Language problem in the Punjab", *Civil and Military Gazette* (24 November 1939) (1257)

(a) PALI

Law, Bimala Charan

Taxila as a Seat of Learning in the Pali Literature, *Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. N.S* 12 (1916) 17—21 (1258)

(b) PUNJABI

1. Ballad

Abbott, J

"On the Ballads and legends of the Panjab", *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.* (1854) (1259)

"The Ballad of Larn Barn of the Kutu Naggar Tract", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society* 8 1 (1920) 10-11, *Panjab Past and Present* 4 1 (April 1970) 106—108

(Recorded by Mr C H Donald and ed. by Rev. T Grahame Bailey). (1260)

Kaol, R B Pandit Hari Kishan

"Ballad on Nadir Shah's Invasion of India", *Journal of Panjab Historical Society* 6 1 (1917) 1—67 (1261)

Mitchell, J F and Bailey, T Grahame

"The Ballad of Ram Singh's two rebellions", *The Panjab Past and Present* 5 1 (April 1971) 74—83 (1262)

2. Folksongs

Khurshid, A.S.

"Punjabi folksongs", *Pakistan Quarterly.* 11 4 (1963) 42—47 (1263)

Thornton, Thonas H.

"The vernacular literature and folkton of the Punjab", *Journal Royal Asiatic Society N S.* 27 (1885) 373—414 (1264)

3. Language (General)

Bailey, T G.

"English words in Punjab", *Bulletin School of Oriental Studies.* (1926—28) 783—790 (1265)

Bailey, J Grahame.

"Supplement to the Panjabi Dictionary No. 1", *Journal and Proceedings of the Asatic Society of Bengal* 5 · 11 (December 1909) 477—491 (1266)

Clivio, G.

"Phonological sketch of standard Panjabi", *Studies in Linguistic* 18 (1964) 1—12 (1267)

Ganda Singh

"Biography in Panjabi Literrture", *The Punjab Past and Present* 8 1 (April 1974) 115—126 (1268)

Grierson, George

"A Bibliography of the Punjabi Language", *Indian Antiquary* 35 (March 1906) 65—72

(Works on Punjabi Language and Literature) (1269)

Grierson, G A

"Linguistic Survey of India Vol IX Pt 1", *Bulletin School of Oriental Studies* (1917) (1270)

"Introduction of Panjabi Language in Patiala State", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 1 (April 1973) 136—161 (1271)

Joshi, Pandit Tika Ram

"A dictionary of the Pahari dialects as spoken in the Punjab Himalyas, edited by H A, Rose", *Journal and Proceedings of Asiatic Society of Bengal* 7 5 (May 1911) 119—428, Appendix 249—275 (1272)

Siddheshwar Varma

"The Phonetics of Lahuda", *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, Letters.* 2 : 2 (1936) 47—118 (1273)

Vogel, J. Ph

"Historical Rhymes and proverbs of the Panjab", *Journal Panjab Historical Society* 1 2 (1912) 167—172 (1274)

4 Poetry (General)

Krishna, Lajwanti Rama

"Some minor poets", In his book *Panjabi Sufi Poets A D 1460—1900* (Calcutta Oxford University Press, 1938) 114—124 (1275)

———————

"The Sufi Poets of the 19th century", In his book *Panjabi Sufi Poets A D 1460—1900* (Calcutta Oxford University Press 1938) 125—133 (1276)

Najam Hussain Syed

"Recurrent patterns in Panjabi Poetry', In his book · *Recurrent Patterns in Panjabi Poetry* (Lahore : Panjabi Adbi Markaz, 1978) 9—22 (1277)

POETS

5 Ali Haider

Krishna, Lajwanti Rama

"Ali Haider (A D 1690—1785)', In his book : *Panjabi Sufi Poets A D 1460—1900* (Calcutta · Oxford University Press 1938) 72—80 (1278)

6 Barkhurdar

Bhatti, A M.

"Appeal of Barkhurdar's Poetry", *Pakistan Review*. 1 (August 1953) 38 (1279)

7. Bullehe Shah

Kaaf, G

"Bullehe Shah", *Pakistan Review.* 5 (May 1957) 43-44 (1280)

Krishna, Lajwanti Rama

"Bullhe Shah (A D 1680—1758)", In his book *Panjabi Sufi Poets A D. 1460—1900.* (Calcutta Oxford University Press 1938) 40—71 (1281)

Khurshid, A S

"Bullehe Shah, his life and message", *Pakistan Review* 7 (Jnne 1959) 43-44 (1282)

Najam Hussain Syed

"Bulleh Shah and the artist's vision of history", In his book *Recurrent Patterns in Panjabi Poetry* (Lahore. Panjabi Adbi Markaz, 1978) 73—112 (1283)

8 Fard Faqir

Krishna, Lajwanti Rama

"Fard Faqir (C A D 1720—1790", In his book *Panjabi Sufi Poets, A D 1460—1900*" (Calcutta Oxford University Press 1938) 81—88 (1284)

9. Frid Shakarganj

Ahuja, R.L

"Baba Farid", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 2 (October 1973) 367— (1285)

Cunningham. Alexander

"Ajodhan or Pakpattan", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 . 2 (October 1973) 398— (1286)

Fagan, P.G.

"Pakpattan Ancient Ajudhan", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 : 2 (October1973) 402— (1287)

"Ibn Batuta at Ajodhan", *The Panjab Past and Present*. 7 : 2 (October 1973) 396— (1288)

Irving, Miles

"The shrine of Baba Frid Shakarganj at Pakpattan", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 2 (October 1973) 405— (1289)

Jodh Singh, Bhai

"Shaikh Farid ate Gurmat", *The Panjab Past and Present*, 7 2 (October 1973) 431— (1290)

———————

"Shaikh Farid or Shaikh Ibrahim", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 2 (October 1973) 392— (1291)

Jogendar Singh

"Baba Farid ate Islam", *The Panjab Psat and Present* 7 : 2 (October 1937) 421— (1292)

Kirpal Singh

"Sheikh Farid and Sheikh Ibrahim in Sikh literature", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* English Session (15—16 December 1973) 25—32 (1293)

Najam Husain Syed

"Austere rythms of Farid", In his book · *Recurrent Patterns in Panjabi Poetry* (Lahore Panjabi Adbi Markaz, 1978) 23—30 (1294)

Nizami, K A.

"Teachings of Shaikh Farid", *The Panjab Past and Present*. 7 : 2 (October 1973) 340— (1295)

Pritam Singh

"Select bibliography-Shaikh Farid", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 . 2 (October (1973) 451— (1296)

Pritpal Singh

"Seikh Baba Farid-The man and the poet", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 : 2 (October 1973) 388— (1297)

Sahib Singh

"Sheikh Farid ate Gurmat", *The Panjab Past and Present*. 7 : 2 (October 1973) 438— (1298)

Shan, Harnam Singh

"So said Sheikh Frid", *The Panjab Fast and Present* 7 · 2 (October 1973) 373— (1299)

Sital, Jit Singh

"Life of Hazrat Sheikh Farid-ud-Din Shakarganj as narrated in the *Siar-ul-Aqtab*", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 : 2 (October 1973) 415— (1300)

Sudarshan Singh

"Baba Farid—his message", *The Panjab Past and Presnt*. 7 2 (October 1973) 384— (1301)

Talib, Gurbachan Singh

"Baba Sheikh Farid Ganj-i-Shakar", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 2 (October 1973) 289— (1302)

Taran Singh

"Sheikh Farid, his composition, Imagery and throught", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 2 (October 1973) 355— (1303)

10. Hashim Shah

Bhatti, A M.

"Mirza Sahiban", *Pakistan Review* 1 (October 1953) 32—42 (1304)

Krishna, Lajwanti Rama

"Hashim Shah (A D. 1753—1823", in his book . *Panjabi Sufi Poets A.D 1460—1900*. (Calcutta Oxford University Press 1938) 89—103 (1305)

11. Karam Ali

———————

"Karam Ali", In his book *Panjabi Sufi Poets A D 1460—1900* (Calcutta : Oxford University Press, 1938) 104—113 (1306)

12. Khwaja Frid

Arshad, I A.

"Symbolism in Khwaja Frid's Poetry", *Pakistan Review* 9 (June 1961) 17-18 (1307)

13 Shah Husain

Ahmad Saeed

"Madhu Lal Husain—A Punjabi Poet", *Pakistan Quarterly* 16 : 3 (Winter 1966) 32—38+75 (1308)

Krishna, Lajwanti Rama

"Madho Lal Husain", In his book *Panjabi Sufi Poets A D 1460—1900* (Calcutta · Oxford University Press, 1938) 12—26 (1309)

Najam Husain Syed

"Shah Husain", In his book *Recurrent Patterns in Panjabi Poetry* (Lahore . Panjabi Adbi Markaz, 1978) 1—8 (1310)

14 Mian Muhammad

———————

"The author of Saiful Maluk and his conception of criticism", In his book *Recurrent Patterns in Panjabi Poetry* (Lahore Panjabi Adbi Markaz, 1978) 47—62 (1311)

15. Sheikh Ibrahim Farid Saui

Krishna, Lajwanti Rama

"Shaikh Ibrahim Farid Saui (C.A.D. 1450—1575)", In his book *Panjbai Sufi Poets A D. 1460—1900* (Calcutta · Oxford University Press, 1938) 1—11 (1312)

16. Sultan Bahu

———

"Sultan Bahu (A D 1631—1691)", In his book *Panjabi Sufi Poets, A D 1460—1900* (Calcutta Oxford University Press, 1938) 27—39 (1313)

17 Waris Shah

Abbas, Z G

"Heer and Ranjha", *Perspective*. 3 (April 1970) 13—17 (1314)

Mello, G.A De (Miss)

"Hir Ranjha", *East and West* 18 (1920) 425

(The story of Hir written by herself and now in possession of an arab family in Mesopotamia) (1315)

Najam Hussain Syed

"The world of Waris Shah", In his book : *Recurrent Patterns in Panjabi Poetry* (Lahore Panjabi Adbi Markaz, 1978) 31—46 (1316)

RELIGIONS

1 General

2. Christianity—Christian Missions

3 Islam

(a) Hazrat Data Ganj Bakhsh

4 Jainism

5 Sikh Religion

1 General

Harbans Singh

"Recent studies of various religions in India—Sikh Studies", *The Panjab Past and Present* 4 1 (April 1970) 201—212 (1317)

2 Christianity Christian Missions

Felix, Rev Father (O C)

"Jesuit Missions in Lahore", *Journal of the Panjab Historical Society* 5 2 (1916) 55—99 (1318)

Ganda Singh

"Christianity in the Panjab, a bibliographical survey." *The Panjab Past and Present* 1 2 (October 1967) 368—388 (1319)

Joshua

Joshua, Fazal-ud-Din letter *Civil and Military Gazette* (18 January, 1932)

(Christians and the Punjab Minority Pact) (1320)

Loehlin, C H

"Christians and Sikhs in the Punjab, Past, Present, and Future", *International Review of Missions.* 51 (October 1962) 451—460

(Missions in the Punjab) (1321)

Loehlin, Revd C H.

"The history of christianity in the Punjab", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 1 (April 1973) 176—178 (1322)

Loehlin, C H

"Some christian leaders in the Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* First Session (12—14 November 1965) 194—208 (1323)

1 John C Lowrie

2 Sadhu Sundar Singh

3 Golaknath

4 Raja Sir Harnam Singh Ahluwalia

Manchanda, Mohinder K

"The expulsion of American missionaries of reformed Presbyterian Church Mission from Patiala State", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 238—250 (1324)

'Missionary Records—Punjab, its Loyalty", *Church of England Magazine* 44 (1858) 33 (1325)

Webster, Rev John C B

"American Presbyterian Missions and the revolt of 1857, Some questions", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* First Session (12—14 November 1965) 143—152 (1326)

3 Islam

Harbans Mukhia

"Conversions to Islam in the Punjab during the 16th 17th centuries—a preliminary draft", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Seventh Session (29 30 September 1972) 40—44 (1327)

Muhammadan Aspirations in the Punjab", *Civil and Military Gazette* 4 July, 1906

(Full text of the memorandum of the Anjuman-i-Himayat-i-Islam, Lahore, presented to the Governor of the Punjab with the latter's reply. (1328)

(a) Hazrat Data Ganj Bakhsh

Abdul Latif, Malik

"Hujveri's discourse on knowledge", In *The Life and Teachings of Hazrat Data Ganj Bakhsh* (Lahore Shahzad Publishers, 1977) 7—12 (1329)

———————

"Kashf-ul-Mahjub", In *The Life and Teachings of Hazrat Data Ganj Bakhsh* (Lahore Shahzad Publishers, 1977) 13—21 (1330)

Badkhshani, Maqbool Beg

"Hazrat Data Ganj Bakhsh", In *The Life and Teachings of Hazrat Data Ganj Bakhsh* (Lahore Shahzad Publishers, 1977) 25—30 (1331)

Baloch, S K

"A Great Mystic and Scholar", In *The Life and Teachings of Hazrat Data Ganj Bakhsh* (Lahore Shahzad Publishers, 1977) 31—34 (1332)

Dugin, L S

"The Kashf-ul-Mahjub of Abdul Hasan Ali Al Jullabi", In *The Life and Teachings of Hazrat Data Ganj Bakhsh* (Lahore Shahzad Publishers, 1977) 37—105 (1333)

Farooqi, Hafiz Abadullah

"Hazrat Data Ganj Baksh", In *The Life and Teachings of Hazrat Data Ganj Bakhsh* (Lahore Shahzad Publishers, 1977) 1—6 (1334)

Fazlur Rehman

"The Mystical Doctrine of Hujwiri", *Pakistan Quarterly* 6 3 (Independence Anniversary Number 1956) 40—43+67 (1335)

Ibn-i-Adam

"The scholar saint of Lahore", In *The Life and Teachings of Hazrat Data Ganj Bakhsh* (Lahore : Shahzad Publishers, 1977) 106—109 (1336)

Manawar, Latif Ahmad

"Data Ganj Bakhsh a mystic and scholar", In : *The Life and Teachings of Hazrat Data Ganj Bakhsh*. (Lahore · Shahzad Publishers 1977) 35—36 (1337)

Masud-ul-Hasan

"Sufism", In *The Life and Teachings of Hazrat Data Ganj Bakhsh* (Lahore Shahzad Publishers, 1977) 110—137 (1338)

Siddiqui, M H

"Ali Hujveri s Concept of Divine Love", In *The Life and Teachings of Hazrat Data Ganj Bakhsh* (Lahore Shahzad Publishers, 1977) 144—147 (1339)

————

"Hazrat Data Gunj Bakhsh a sufi saint", In *The Life and Teachings of Hazrat Data Ganj Bakhsh* (Lahore Shahzad Publishers, 1977) 138—143 (1340)

Waheed, A

"Hujveri's Concept of Islam' In *The Life and Teachings of Hazrat Data Ganj Bakhsh* (Lahore Shahzad Publishers, 1977) 22—24 (1341)

Zhukorsky

"Persian Sufism, translation of Zhukorsky, introduction to his edition of the Kashf-Al-Mahjub", In · *The Life and Teachings of Hazrat Data Ganj Bakhsh* (Lahore Shahzad Publishers, 1977) 148—163 (1342)

4 Jainism

Jain, Banarsi Dass

"Jainism in the Punjab", *The Panjab Past and Present* 1 2 (October 1967) 356—367 (1343)

5. Sikh Religion

Ahluwalia, M S

"Dabistan-i-Mazahib as a source for the study of Guru Nanak", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Fifth Session (1—10 March 1970) 62—69 (1344)

"The Akali Dal and Shiromani Gurdwara Parbandhak Committee 1921 1922 a confidential memorandum", *The Panjab Past and Present* 1 2 (October 1967) 252—310 (1345)

Bajaj, S K

'European historian on Guru Nanak", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 162—168 (1346)

Bal, S S

"The most important period of Guru Nanak's Life", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 112—120 (1347)

Balbir Singh

"Some aspects of Guru Nanak s Mission", *The Panjab Past and Present* 5 2 (October 1971) 409—433 (1348)

Bhagat Singh

"The role of Sangat in the development of Sikh Community", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 128—136 (1349)

Bhatia Gurbux Singh

"Persian Writings on Guru Nanak", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 52—61 (1350)

Chatterji, Suniti Kumar

"A verse by Guru Nanak in the Adi Granth quoted by Emperor Aurangzeb Alamgir", *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 1 (April 1972) 20—24 (1351)

Fauja Singh

"The date of writing of the Gurbilas Patshahi VI", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Sixth Session (19-20 March 1971) 62—66 (1352)

Ganda Singh

"Development of Sikh thought upto the end of the 18th century", *The Panjab Past and Present* 2 1 (April 1968) 1—24 (1353)

————

"Editorial, a critical review of Dr W H. Mcleod's Guru Nanak and the Sikh Religion", *The Panjab Past and Present* 4 2 (October 1970) i—x (1354)

————

"The impact of Guru Nanak's teachings on the lives of his followers", *The Panjab Past and Present* 11 1 (April 1977) 3?—80 (1355)

————

"Nanak Panthis, translation from Dabistan-i-Mazahib', *The Panjab Past and Present* 1 1 (April 1967) 50— (1356)

————

"The Sikhs", In his book *Ahmad Shah Durrani* (Bombay 1959) 389—394 (1357)

Gandhi, S S

"Concept of God in Sikh scriptures", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 95—101 (1358)

Grewal, J S

"Guru Nanak at Sultanpur, a note", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 107—111 (1359)

———

"The Prem Sumarag, a theory of Sikh social order", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* First Session. (12—14 November 1965) 100—111 (1360)

Grewal, J S and Indu Banga

"Ranjit Singh, the suzerian", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 70—89 (1361)

Hans, S S

"Rattan Singh Bhangu's purpose of writing the Prachin Panth Parkash", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Ninth Session (26-27 April 1975) 75—82 (1362)

Jodh Singh, Bhai

"A note on Kartarpur Granth", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* First Session (12—14 November 1965) 97—99 (1363)

Kirpal Singh

"The account of Guru Nanak in Mehma Parkash", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 103—109 (1364)

———

"Historical significance of Janamsakhi of Guru Nanak by Meharban", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 121—128 (1365)

Loehlin, C H.

"The History of Gurmukhi Panjabi Bile", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 187—190 (1366)

Loehlin, Rev C H

"A Westerner looks at the Kartarpur Granth", *Punjab History Conference, Proccedings* First Session (12—14 November 1965) 93—96 (1367)

Madanjit Kaur

"The origin of the Udasis, the four Dhuans, their activities and contribution to Indian Society", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Sixth Session (19-20 March 1971) 118—133 (1368)

Mcleod, W H

"Colonel Steinbach and the Sikhs", *The Panjab Past and Present* 9 2 (October 1975) 291—298 (1369)

———————

"Guru Nanak and Kabir", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* First Session (12—14 November 1965) 87—92 (1370)

Mrigindra Singh, Kanwar

"Nirmal Panth", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9—10 March 1968) 110—119 (1371)

Nihal Singh, Gurmuik

"Sikhism in the Age of Science and Socialism", *The Panjab Past and Present* 11 1 (April 1977) 142—148 (1372)

Raj Kumar

"Guru Nanak and religious conditions of India during the 15th century", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 93—102 (1373)

———————

"Guru Nanak and social tension in India", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Sixth Session (19-20 March 1971) 111—117 (1374)

Verma, R S

"Guru Nanak's visit to Baghdad Mcleod's baseless scepticism", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 102—106 (1375)

GOVERNMENT

1. **General**

2. **Administration**

3. Government (Agencies and Institutions)

   (a) Jail

   (b) Judiciary and Law Affairs

   (c) Military

   (d) Police

1. General

Ahuja, N D

"Law and Order in the Panjab in 1871-1872", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 249—256 (1376)

Azim Husain

"The Punjab, 1919-1920", In *Fazl-i-Husain, a Political Biography*, (Bombay Longmans, 1946) 108—129 (1377)

———————

"The Punjab, 1930-1935", In *Fazl-i-Husain, a Political Biography*, (Bombay Longmans 1946) 266—285 (1378)

Barrier, N Gerald

"The Punjab Government and Communal Politics, 1870—1908", *Journal of Asian Studies* 27 3 (May 1968) 523—539 (1379)

Chhotu Ram, Chowdhri

"Serving the weak and raising the fallen", *The Panjab Past and Present* 5 1 (April 1971) 161—167

(Speech delivered by Chowdhri Sir Chhotu Ram on the occasion of his 61st birthday celebrated at Rohtak on March 1, 1942) (1380)

Darling, Malcolm

"Self-governing India", *Spectator* (13 March 1942)

(A study of the Punjab Ministry) (1381)

Daultana, Ahmad Yar Khan

"Press campaign against Punjab Government", *Civil and Military Gazette*. (20 January 1938) (1382)

French, J C

"Lions and votes (India in 1939)", *National Review.* (August 1939) pp 181—193

(Muslim reaction to Congress rule, Congress agitation and subversive activities against the Muslim Government of Bengal and the Punjab) (1383)

Griffiths, Sir P

"Indian affairs", *Punjab Minorities 19th Century and After* 142 (1947) 2025—211 (1384)

Hindu Correspondent

"Congress and the Provincial Government *Civil and Military Gazette* (6 March 1937) (1385)

———

"What Hindu India thinks", *Civil and Military Gazette* (11 March 1937)

(On the Punjab Cabinet) (1386)

———

"What Hindu India thinks", *Civil and Military Gazette* (1 July 1938)

(The Punjab Government and Non-Zamindars.) (1387)

———

"What Hindu India thinks", *Civil and Military Gazette* (6 July 1938)

(The Punjab Government and Non-agriculturists) (1388)

A Hindu M L C.

"The Select Committee and the Punjab gains realities of Provincial Autonomy", *Civil and Military Gazette* (3 January 1935) (1389)

Muhaqqiq

"Punjab Ministry Controversy", *Civil and Military Gazette* (23 June 1943)

(Reply to Muhaqqiq's article of 20 June 1943) (1390)

A Muslim Correspondent

"What Muslim India thinks", *Civil and Military Gazette*. (7 January 1935)

(Muslim representation in the Punjab Cabinet, Composition of the Lahore Municipal Committee) (1391)

Muslim Political Correspondent

"The Muslim World", *Civil and Military Gazette* (30 May 1932)

(Frontier Legislative Council, Communal riots, Punjab municipal affairs) (1392)

Narotam Singh

"Prayer to the Governor-General of India to declare the Muslim League an unlawful association, May 1947", *The Panjab Past and Present* 5 1 168—181 (1393)

An Old Congressman

"Punjab versus U P Government", *Civil and Military Gazette* (16 July 1939)

(A contrast) (1394)

"Punjab's first reform year Review of administration for 1920-1921", *Civil and Military Gazette* (2 May 1922)

(Government of the Punjab s administration report for the year 1920-1921) (1395)

"Working of the reformed constitution Report of the Punjab Government", *Civil and Military Gazette* (10 March 1925)

(Report of the Punjab Government on the working of the reformed constitution for the year 1924 (1396)

2. Administration

"The Administration of the Punjab", *Calcutta Review* 21 41 (1853) 225—283 (1397)

"Administrative system in the Punjab", *Manchester Guardian*. (13 October 1922) (1398)

Barrier, N Gerald

"How to rule India two documents on the I C S and the politics of administration", *The Panjab Past and Present* 5 2 (October 1971) 276—297 (1399)

————

"The Punjab Government and Communal Politics 1870—1908", *Journal of Asian Studies*. 27 3 (November 1968) (1400)

"Civil Procedure in the Punjab", *Calcutta Review* 42 84 (1865) 259—300 (1401)

Gladstone, C E

"Letter", *Civil and Military Gazette*. 27 August 1907

(Administrative mistakes in the Punjab) (1402)

Hindu Correspondent

'Judicial anarchy in the Punjab", *Civil and Military Gazette* (11 May 1940) (1403)

————

"Judicial anarchy in the Punjab", *Civil and Military Gazette* (11 May 1940)

(Criticism of Ghandi's views on Pakistan) (1404)

Khosla, J N

"The Cost of Administration in the Punjab", *Indian Journal of Political Science* 1 (July 1939) 58—68 (1405)

Mehta, J L

"Some traces of Municipal Government in Ancient Punjab", *Punjab History Conferenee, Proceedings* Sixth Session (19-20 March 1971) 28—35 (1406)

"The Punjab Government , a Political Study", *Calcutta Review* 37 (September 1861) 1—34 (1407)

"The Punjab in 1922", *Civil and Military Gazette* (10 May 1924)

(Summary of the Punjab adminstration report for the Year 1922-1923) (1408)

"Recent Punjab History", *Civil and Military Gazette*. 19 and 21 June 1921)

(Full summary of the Government of the Punjab administration report for the Year 1919-1920) (1409)

Sharma, Sudesh Kumar

"Evolution of district administration in Punjab from 1850—1919", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Seventh Session (29-30 September 1972) 173—188 (1410)

Suri, V S

"Political, territorial and administrative changes in the Punjab", *Punjab Past and Present* 1 1 (April 1967) 202, 1 2 (October 1967) 219—251 (1411)

3. Government (Agencies and Institutions)

(a) Jails

"Jail Discipline in the Punjab", *Calcutta Review* 37 (December 1861) 225—244 (1412)

Mathur, Y B

"Jail Administration in the Punjab, 1849—1875", *Journal of Indian History* 43 (April 1965) 159—182 (1413)

(b) Judiciary and Law Affairs

"Exemption of Kirpan from restrictions under the Arms Act", *The Panjub Past and Present*. 7 1 (April 1973) 162—172 (1414)

Griffin, Lepel.

"The Law of inheritance to Chiefships as observed by the Sikhs previous to the annexation of the Punjab", *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 1 (April 1972) 141—198 (1415)

Malik, Ikram Ali

"Company Rules (1849—1857) ; The British Policy immediately after the annexation", In his book *A Book of Readings on the History of the Punjab* 1799—1947 (Lahore Research Society of Pakistan, 1970) 179—192 (1416)

"Non-Regulation Justice", *Calcutta Review* 32 (June 1859) 251—278

(On Justice in the Punjab) (1417)

Sachdeva, Krishan Lal

"A study of the Judicial decisions (1848—1857", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Seventh Session (29-30 September 1972) 137—143 (1418)

Talwar, K S

"The Anand Marriage Act", *The Panjab Past and Present* 2 2 (October 1968) 400—410 (1419)

Wasti, S Razi

"The Punjab Colonisation Act and Sir Mian Muhammad Shafi", *Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan* 1 2 (October 1964) 25—35 (1420)

(c) Military

Crosse, Charles

"The Punjab movable column under Nicholson", *United Service Magazine* (June 1896) (1421)

Hill, O.B E

"Military resettlement in the Thal", *Pakistan Quarterly* (Winter 1950-1951) 45—49 (1422)

Malik, Ikram Ali

"Contribution of the Punjab in the First World War", In his book *A Book of Readings on the History of the Punjab* (1799—1947)—(Lahore ; Research Society of Pakistan, 1970) 321—327 (1423)

Maxwell, E L

"Umedwars", *Cornhill Magazine.* Ser. 3 37 (November (1914) 708—718

(A popular account of recruiting in the Punjab.) (1424)

Mookerjee, H C

"Organization for Recruitment in the Punjab in the Last War", *Calcutta Review* 90 (February 1944) 73—80

(The regulations during the Word War I) (1425)

"Organization of the Punjab Recruitment", *Calcutta Review* 90 (March 1944) 151—159

(In World War I) (1426)

(d) Police

Mathur Y B

"Police Administration in the Punjab, 1849—1875", *Journal of Indian History* 41 (December 1963) 731—748 42 (April 1964) 195—217

(On the formal organization) (1427)

Madan, J C

"Police reforms in the Punjab, 1849—1862", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Eighth Session (15-16 December 1973) 105—114 (1428)

"The growth and the development of Police Administration in the Punjab, 1862—1902", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Ninth Session 26-27 April 1975) 168—179 (1429)

"Village Police in Punjab, (1858—1902)", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Seventh Session (29-30 September 1972) 144—153 (1430)

Mathur, Y.B

"Police Administration in the Punjab, 1849—1875", *Journal of Indian History* (December 1963) 731—748 (1431)

Macauliffe, M

"The Punjab Police", *Calcutta Review* 79 (1884) 416—439, 80 (1885) 72—96 (1432)

———————

"The Punjab Police", *Calcutta Review* 79 (1884) 416—439, 80 (1885) 72—96 (1433)

POLITICS

1. General

2. Movements

   (a) Akali Movement

   (b) Other Movements

3 Political Parties

   (a) General

   (b) Khaksar Movement

   (c) Punjab Congress

   (d) Punjab Muslim League

   (e) The Punjab Unionist Party

4 Political Personalities

   (a) General

   (b) English (Woolner)

   (c) Hindu

      (a) Lala Lajput Rai

      (b) Others

   (d) Muslim

      (a) Ghulam Muhammad

      (b) Hali

      (c) Hasrat

      (d) Liaqat Ali

      (e) Mughals

      (f) Muhammad Shafi (Sir)

      (g) Rehmat Ali (Ch.)

      (h) Shah Nawaz

(i) Sikandar Hayat (Sir)

(j) Zafar Ali

(k) Others

(e) Sikh

(a) Bhai Vir Singh

(b) Others

5 Miscellaneous

1 Election

2 Leadership

3 Political Situation

(a) Agitation

(b) Bitterness—Muslim—Hindu

(c) Conspiracy cases

(d) Riots

(e) Tension—Hindu—Sikh

(f) Unrest

1. General

Abdul Haye

"A nationalist viewpoint", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (6 September 1946)

(On current Punjab Politics) (1434)

Azim Husain

"Punjab Polities, 1877—1918", In. *Fazl-i-Husain, a Political Biography* (Bombay Longmans, Green and Co, 1946) 70—92 (1435)

Barrier, N Gerald

"Quantification in Punjab social and political history: sources and problems", *The Panjab Past and Present.* 8 1 (April 1974) 1—11 (1436)

Fazl-i-Husain, Mian (Sir)

"Punjab Politics", *The Panjab Past and Present* 5 1 (April 1971) 128—160 (1437)

Hindu Correspondent

"Punjab Politics and the Hindus", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (26 April 1944) (1438)

———

"What Hindu India thinks", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (13 July 1938)

(Punjab Politics in the melting-pot) (1439)

Observer.

"A current commentary", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (28 July 1940)

(On Political developments in the Punjab) (1440)

"Political sense in the Punjab", *Manchester Guardian* (22 March 1928)

(The Punjabi point of view before the Simon Commission) (1441)

"Politics in the Punjab", *The Time* 8 and 9 April 1909)

(Hindu-Muslim tussle Hindu plans to make Congress a frankly Hindu body, Rawalpindi riots, Arxa Somaj; and the anarchist tendencies) (1442)

Punjabi (Fazl-i-Hussain Mian)

"The Punjab Politics", *The Muslim Revival* Lahore (1936) 29—71 (1443)

2. Movements

(a) Akali Movement

Gurdarshan Singh

"The Akali Movement in the Jind State", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Fifth Session (8—10 March (1970) 251—257 (1444)

Joshi, S N.

"Circumstances leading to the rise of the Akali Movement", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 298—304 (1445)

————

"Origin of the Akalis", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 220—230 (1446)

Lawrence, John

"Three Akali hanged in 1848", *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 (April 1972) 199—202 (1447)

Mohinder Singh

"Akali involvement in the Nabha affair", *The Panjab Past and Present* 5 2 (October 1971) 368—390 (1448)

———————

"British Government policy towards the Akali Movement", *The Panjab Past and Present* 10 · 1 (April 1976) 176—190 (1449)

Sardul Singh Caveeshar

"The Akali and Swaraj", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 1 (April 1973) 142—147 (1450)

———————

"The Akali Movement", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 1 (April 1973) 119—142 (1451)

(b) Other Movements

Bhagat Singh

"The Kuka Movement", *The Panjab Past and Present.* 7 : 1 (April 1973) 148—155 (1452)

"Chronology [The Singh Sabha and other socio-religious movements in the Punjab 1850—1925]", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 1 (April 1973) 276—279 (1453)

Ganda Singh

"Introduction [The Singh Sabha and other socio-religious movements in the Punjab 1850—1925]", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 : 1 (April 1973) V—XIII (1454)

Gurdarshan Singh

"Origin and development of Singh Sabha Movement · constitutional aspects", *The Panjab Past and Present.* 7 : 1 (April 1973) 45—58 (1455)

Harbans Singh

"Origins of the Singh Sabha", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 . 1 (April 1973) 21—30 (1456)

Juneja, Madan Mohan

"Pandit Neki Ram Sharma and the Non-Cooperation Movement, 1920—1922", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Ninth Session (26-27 April 1975) 261—272 The author has brought out the role played by Pandit Neki Ram Sharma in organizing non-cooperation movement in 'Haryana' during 1920—1922 (1457)

Nihal Singh, Gurmukh

"The first popular movent in the Punjab", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 1 (April 1973) 255—257 (1458)

An Odhodox Musalman of Lahore

"Letter", *Civil and Military Gazette* (23 October 1920)

(Appeal to Punjab Muslims to realize that Ghandi's campaign of non-cooperation is aimed at harming their interest) (1459)

Romesh Walia

"Freedom movement in the Punjab and the soviet revolution", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Seventh Session (29-30 September 1972) 253—262 (1460)

———

"Praja Mandal Movement in the East Punjab States", *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 1 (April 1972) 303—211 (1461)

Satya Rai

"Revolutionary terrorist movement in the Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Tenth Session (28-29 February 1976) 299—315 (1462)

Teja Singh

"The Singh Sahba Movement", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 1 (April 1973) 31—44 (1463)

Tuteja, K L.

"The Shiromani Gurdwara Parbandhak Committee and the First Non-Cooperation Movement 1920—1922", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Tenth Session (28-29 February 1976) 245—252 (1464)

3. Political Parties

(a) General

Abdul Ghani

"Party revolt in the Punjab · Threat of Urban revolt against Rural Party", *Civil and Military Gazette* 30 August 1935) (1465)

Amarjit Singh

"The Ghader party trial and the United States of America (1917-1918)", *The Panjab Past and Present* 4 · 2 (October 1970) 401—415 (1466)

Baxter, Graig

"The People's Party vs the Punjab Feudalists", In *Contemporary Problems of Pakistan ed by J. Henery Korson* (Leidan E J Brill) 1974 151 p (1467)

Hindu Corespondent

"What Hindu India thinks", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (4 February 1938)

(The activities and policies of the United Hindu Party in the Punjab Legislative Assembly.) (1468)

———

"What Hindu India thinks", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (7 February 1939)

(Parliamentary activities and party politics in the Punjab) (1469)

Observer

"Evolution of parties : Suggestion for the Punjab Council", *Civil and Military Gazette* (13 and 16 May 1924) (1470)

"Parties and politics", *Round Table.* (March 1937) 378—387

(Provincial Election Congress and dissensions liberals and realities) (1471)

(b) Khaksar Movement

Abdullah Anwar Beg

"Whither Khaksars", *Civil and Military Gazette.* 29 June 1940) (1472)

Amalendu De

"The Shahidganj agitation and the Khaksars", *The Panjab Past and Present* 9 2 (October 1975) 360—386 (1473)

Aniya Chakravarty

"Mystery of Khaksars", *Asia* (New York) 39 8 (1939) 436 (1474)

Ghulam Murshid, Hafiz

"The Mosque as a sanctuary", *Civil and Military Gazette* (17 May 1940)

(The Shariat view of the problem *vis-a-vis* the Khaksar tactics) (1475)

Gulshan Rai

"Is a mosque a sanctuary", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (5 May 1940)

(On Khaksars use of mosques as centres of agitation and as refuge.) (1476)

———————

"The Khaksar Movement · What it means", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (3 April 1940) (1477)

———————

"The Khaksars , Friends or Foes", *Civil and Military Gazette* (17 April 1940) (1478)

Hindu Correspondent

"Punjab Premier and Khaksar", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (23 June 1940) (1479)

———————

"Sanctity of Sanctuaries", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (22 May 1940)

(On Khaksars use of Mosques) (1480)

"The Khaksar Movement", *Modern Review* 67 : 6 (1940) 712— (1481)

"The Khaksars", *Indian Review* (August 1940) 477—478

(Condemns them and warns Jinnah against supporting them) (1482)

Mashriqi, Allama Inayat Ullah

"The Khaksar Movement What it stands for", *The Light* (24 December 1936) 7— (1483)

Mathur, Y B.

"Inayat Ullah Khan Mashriqi (1888—1963) and Khaksar Movement (1931—1947)", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Ninth Session (26-27 April 1975) 231—259 (1484)

Muslim Correspondent

"Khaksars and fifth columnists", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (28 June 1940) (1485)

[Subhan, John A]

"The Khaksar Movement its history and its aims and objects", *The Bulletin of the Henery Martyn School of Islamic Studies* (Aligarh) (July—August 1941) 2-3 (1486)

Waheed-uz-Zaman

"The Khaksar Movement", In his book *Towards Pakistan* (Lahore Publishers United, 1954) 233—236 (1487)

(c) Punjab Congress

Amjad Ali, S

"Punjab Congress and the Assembly", *Civil and Military Gazette* (August 1940) (1488)

Barrier, N G

"Mass politics and the Punjab Congress in the pre-Gandhian era", *The Panjab Past and Present* 1975) 349—359 (1489)

Dutt, Krishna Gopal

"Punjab Congress and the Assembly", *Civil and Military Gazette*, (4 August 1940)

(Reply to Amjad Ali's article of 1 August) (1490)

(d) Punjab Muslim League

Gulshan Rai

"Punjab Premier and Muslim League", *Civil and Military Gazette* (10 July 1940) (1491)

Hindu Correspondent

"Muslim League counter-blast", *Civil and Military Gazette* (5 April 1940)

(On Muslim League Lahore Session) (1492)

"League Punjab Campaign", *Civil and Military Gazette* (18 February 1947)

(On the Muslim League civil disobedience movement in the Punjab) (1493)

hbub Alam

"Letter", *Civil and Military Gazette* (23 January 1917)

(The Punjab Muslim League affairs.) (1494)

lik, Ikram Ali

"League's Successes in the Punjab Malik Khizar Hayat Khan's expulsion from the Muslim League", In his book *A Book of Readings on the History of the Punjab* (1799—1947) (Lahore Research Society of Pakistan (1970) 565—574 (1495)

ihaqqaq

"Punjab Ministry controversy", *Civil and Military Gazette* 20 June 1943)

(Has the Punjab a Muslim League Ministry ?) (1496)

rotam Singh

"Prayer to the Governor-General of India to declare Muslim League unlawful', *The Panjab Past and Present* 1 1 (April 1967) 168— (1497)

j-ud-Din, Pir

'Letter", *Civil and Military Gazette* (21 January 1917)

(Punjab Muslim League and the All India Muslim League) (1498)

a-ul-Islam

"Civil disobedience movement of 1947", *Dawn* (25 December 1947)

"The Muslim League campaign in the Punjab (1499)

(e) The Punjab Unionist Party

zim Husain

"Reorganization of the Unionist Party", In *Fazl-i-Husain, a Political Biography* (Bombay Longmans, 1946) 297—346 (1500)

Critic

"Political Notes", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (2 April 1945)

(On Jinnah's unsuccessful attempt to win over the Unionists) (1501)

——————

"Political Notes", *Civil and Military Gazette* (9 April 1944)

(On Punjab Hindus opposition to the Unionists and to the Muslim League) (1502)

——————

"Political Notes", *Civil and Military Gazette* (11 July 1943)

(On the Muslim League—Unionist tussle in the Punjab). (1503)

——————

"Political Notes", *Civil and Military Gazette* (30 April 1944)

(On the failure of Jinnah—Khizar Hayat talks) (1504)

Daultana, Mumtaz

"Expulsion", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (1 June 1944)

(The League view of Khizar Hayat's expulsion from the Muslim League) (1505)

——————

"Set-back for Muslim League", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (15 June 1944)

(The Muslim League has not suffered from the League—Unionist split) (1506)

Faiz Muhammad, Sheikh

"Also Muslim Leaguers", *Civil and Military Gazette* (29 June 1944)

(A Unionist insists that Muslim Unionists are at one with Muslim Leaguers) (1507)

———

"Condemned unheard", *Civil and Military Gazette* (10 August 1944)

(The League—Unionist conflict as seen by a Unionist) (1508)

Fazul-ud-Din, Joshua

"Letter", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (23 November 1932)

(The Punjab and the Unionist Party) (1509)

Khurshid Ali Khan

"Punjab Premier and League", *Civil and Military Gazette* (4 November 1945)

(The position of Unionist Muslims) (1510)

"League—Unionist controversy", *Civil and Military Gazette* (30 March 1944) (1511)

"League—Unionist rapprochment", *Civil and Military Gazette* (5 October 1946)

(The Indian Christian point of view) (1512)

Muhammad Faiz, Sheikh

"Coalition Farce", *Civil and Military Gazette* (7 April 1946)

(The Muslim League view of the Punjab Coalition Government of Khizar Hayat Khan) (1513)

———

"Protest against Mr Jinnah's tactics", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (16 August 1945)

(Allegation of conspiracy against the Muslim League by a Unionist) (1514)

———

"A Unionist looks at Pakistan", *Civil and Military Gazette* (4 February 1945) (1515)

A Muslim Correspondent

"What Muslim India thinks", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (16 June 1935)

(Politics in the Punjab under the new constitution, future of the Rural Unionist Party) (1516)

Pidluk

"The League Threat", *Civil and Military Gazette* (9 August 1944)

(The Muslim League Threat to break the Unionists) (1517)

"Punjab Unionist Party attitude to Government and Urban classes", *Civil and Military Gazette* 3 December 1932)

(Chhotu Ram's Statement) (1518)

A Punjabi

"League and Congress in the Punjab", *Civil and Military Gazette* (2 July 1946)

(The Unionist point of view) (1519)

Qamar-ud-Din, Sheikh

"Pakistan issue No difference between League and Unionest Muslims", *Civil and Military Gazette* (16 September 1945) (1520)

Tiwana, Khizar Hayat Khan

"Punjab in peace and war", *The Times* (16 February 1945)

(Recounts the achievements of the Unionist Ministry.) (1521)

Tiwana, Umar Hayat Khan

"Letter", *Civil and Military Gazette* (16 September 1920)

(Explains his anti—non-cooperation movement declaration) (1522)

An Unrepentant Unionist

'Unionist on Leaguer", *Civil and Military Gazette* (17—24 November 1946) (1523)

Virenda

"Coalition a living reality", *Civil and Military Gazette* (14 April 1946)

(A Congress defence of the Punjab Coalition Government of Khizar Hayat Khan) (1524)

4. Political Personalities

(a) General

Cliff, N

"Lion Caged", *New Statesman* London 46 (August 1953) 174—175 (1525)

Cotton, Evan

"Some Outstanding political leaders" *Pakistan Illustrated* pp 185—202

(Sketches of Lajpat Rai and Muhammad Shafi) (1526)

Douglas, F D.

"Introducing H E Governor-General", *Pakistan Quarterly.* 2 (January 1952) 6 (1527)

"Her Majesty's Governor-General", *Time* Chicago 66 (August 15, 1955) 17 (1528)

"Reluctant dictator", *Time* Chicago. 65 (11 April 1955) 34 (1529)

(b) English (Woolner)

Banarsi Das

"A life sketch (Dr A C Woolner 1878-1936)", In · *Woolner Commemoration Volume.* ed. by Mohammad Shafi (Lahore . Mehar Chand Lachhman Das, 1940) II—VI

(Illustration) (1530)

Bloch, M. Jules

"Woolner's contributions to Oriental Learning tr by Oliver Elton", In *Woolner Commemoration Volume* (Lahore · 1940) XV—XVI

(French) *The Journal of the Grypsy Lore Society.* 15 : 2 (1936) 49—51 (1531)

Brodribb, C W.

"Dr Woolner at Oxford", In *Woolner Commemoration Volume* ed by Muhammad Shafi (Lahore Mehar Chand Lachhman Das, 1940) IX—XI (1532)

Elton, Oliver

"Alfred Woolner—The Man", In *Woolner Commemoration Volume* ed by Mohammad Shafi (Lahore Mehar Chand Lachhman Das, 1940) XII—XIV

(*Journal of the Grypsy Lore Society* 15 2 (1936) (1533)

Sarup, Lakshman

"Dr A C Woolner's Contribution to Sanskrict Learning", In *Woolner Commemoration Volume* ed by Mohammad Shafi (Lahore 1940) XVII—XXIII (1534)

"Dr Woolner's administrative work in the Panjab University (Extract from the Proceedings of the Syndicate of the University of the Punjab dated 10th January 1936)", In . *Woolner Commemoration Volume* ed by Muhammad Shafi. (Lahore Mehar Chand Lachhman Das, 1940) VII—VIII (1535)

(c) Hindus

(a) Lala Lajpat Rai

Gupta, Nagendranath

"Lala Lajput Rai" *Massachusetts Review.* 44 (December 1928) 735—740 (1536)

Khosla, M.L.

"What the British thought of Lala Lajput Rai", *Punjab History Conference Proceedings* First Session (12–14 November 1965) 209—211 (1537)

Madho Ram

Lala Lajpat Rai and non-co-operation in education", *Indian Review* (July 1921) 445—447 (1538)

Nihal Singh

Lala Lajput Rai", *Massachusetts Review* 55 (January, February, March 1934) 1—7, 188—194, 251—259 (1539)

Pardaman Singh

"The deportation of Lala Lajpat Rai", *The Panjab Past and Present* 8 1 (April 1974) 211—218 (1540)

Sharma, D C.

"Lala Lajpat Rai" In *Punjab Eminent Hindus* pp 181—198

(Lahore New Book Society, 1944) (1541)

(b) Others

Bedi, B P L

"Sir Ganga **Ram**", In *Punjab Eminent Hindus* pp. 41—62

(Lahore New Book Society, 1944) (1542)

Bhardwaj, M L

"Bhai Parmanand", *Civil and Military Gazette* (23 March 1941) (1543)

———

"Sir Chhotu Ram", In *Punjab Eminent Hindus* by N B Ser pp 17—24

(Lahore : New Book Society, 1944.) (1544

———

"Raja Narendra Nath", *Civil and Military Gazette* (5 January 1941) (1545)

———

"Sir Manohar Lal", In : *Punjab Eminent Hindus* pp. 199—205

(Lahore New Book Society, 1944) (1546)

Dharm Vir

"Dr Har Deyal", In : *Punjab Eminent Hindus* pp 121—151

(Lahore: New Book Society, 1944) (1547)

Dogra, R M

"D. B Krishna Kishore", In . *Punjab Eminent Hindus.* pp 173—180

(Lahore New Book Society, 1944) (1548)

Ganba, K L

"Lala Harkishan Lal", In *Punjab Eminent Hindus.* pp. 152—165

(Lahore New Book Society, 1944) (1549)

Lal Chand

"Swami Shraddhanand", In · *Punjab Eminent Hindus* pp 285—320

(Lahore New Book Society, 1944) (1550)

Saggi, P D

"R B. Ranra Saran Das", In · *Panjab Eminent Hindus* pp. 250—260

(Lahore : New Book Society, 1944) (1551)

Sen, N B.

"R B. Lala Gopal Das", In *Punjab Eminent Hindus* pp. 92—101

(Lahore . New Book Society, 1944) (1552)

————

"R B Mukand Lal Puri", In · *Punjab Eminent Hindus* pp 206—213
(Lahore New Book Society, 1944) (1553)

————

"Rt Hon'ble Sir Shadi Lal", In · *Punjab Eminent Hindus* pp 274—284
(Lahore New Book Society, 1944) (1554)

————

"Sir Jai Lal", In *Punjab Eminent Hindus* pp 166—172
(Lahore New Book Society, 1944) (1555)

————

"Raja Narendra Nath", In *Punjab Eminent Hindus* pp 214—233
(Lahore New Book Society, 1944.) (1556)

————

"Sir Tek Chand", In *Punjab Eminent Hindus* pp 321—333
(Lahore : New Book Society, 1944) (1557)

Sharma Sri Ram

"Mahatma Hans Raj", In *Punjab Eminent Hindus* pp 102—120
(Lahore New Book Society, 1944) (1558)

Sunderland, J T

"B G Tilak Scholar and patriot", *Young India.* (N.Y)
(September 1920) 202—207 (1559)

Tara, Pt. Ram Lal

"Bhai Parmanand", In *Punjab Eminent Hindus.* pp 234—249
(Lahore : New Book Society, 1944) (1560)

———————

"Sir Gokal Chand Narang", In *Punjab Eminent Hindus* pp 63—90
(Lahore New Book Society, 1944) (1561)

———————

"Swami Ram Tirath", In · *Punjab Eminent Hindus* pp 261—273
(Lahore New Book Society, 1944) (1562)

Varma, Vishwanath Prasad

"The political philosophy of Swami Ram Tirath", *Calcutta Review* (June 1960) 253—266 (1563)

Wadhawa Ram

"Goswami Ganesh Dutt', In *Punjab Eminent Hindus* pp 25—40
(Lahore New Book Society, 1944) (1564)

(d) Muslims

(a) Ghulam Muhammad

Khan, M R

"Ghulam Muhammad, the Governor - General of Pakistan", *Islamic Review and Arab Affairs* 42 (September 1954) 25—27 (1565)

"Portrait (Ghulam Mohammad Malik)", *Illustrated London News* (27 October 1951) 663 (1566)

"Obituary (Ghulam Mohammad Malik)", *Illustrated London News* 229 (8 September 1956) 376— (1567)

Saeed, K B

"The Governor-General of Pakistan", *Pakistan Horizon.* 8 2 (June 1955) 330—347 (1568)

Wheeler, R S

"Governor-General's Rule in Pakistan", *Far Eastern Survey New York* 24 (January 1955) 1—8 (1569)

(b) Hali

Abbasi, Shah Muhammad Madni

"Maulana Hali, a tribute", *Dawn* (9 September 1952) (1570)

Aftab Ahmad Khan

"Hali, poet, reformer and nation builder", *Dawn* (2 January 1949) (1571)

Faridi, Sibte Farooq

"Hali and his role in Muslim Renaissance", *Dawn*. (28 December 1958) (1572)

Ikram, S M

"Hali", In his book *Modern Muslims and the Birth of Pakistan* (1858—1951) (Lahore 1970) 59—71 (1573)

Tahir Jamil, Muhammad

"Hali's place in Urdu Poetry" *The Muslim Review* 3 1 (July - September 1928) 54—61 (1574)

Zeno

"Hali and his Shop", *Pakistan Times* (3 January 1964) (1575)

(c) Hasrat

Abdul Majid

"Charagh Hasan Hasrat", *Pakistan Times* (24 June 1964) (1576)

Khurshid, Abdus Salam

"Lest we forget Hasrat", *Pakistan Times* (1 July 1962)

(On Charagh Hasan Hasrat, the journalist and columnist) (1577)

(d) Liaqat Ali

Abdul Qadir

"Liaquat and the people", *Dawn* (16 October 1956) (1578)

Aziz-ul-Kalam

"The man of the masses", *Dawn* (16 October 1955) (On Liaquat Ali Khan) (1579)

Beg, Abdullah Anwar

"Liaquat Ali Khan as leader and statesman", *Pakistan Review* 8 (November 1966) 17-18, 20 (1580)

———————

"Liaquat Ali Khan at Oxford", *Pakistan Review* 10 (November 1962) 23—25 (1581)

Bora, Abdul Shakoor

"The servant of the people", *Dawn* (16 October 1955) (On Liaquat Ali Khan) (1582)

Dagia, Habib Ahmad

"Shahid-i Millat was a true patriot", *Dawn* (16 October 1959) (1583)

Hafiz, M (Syed)

"Liaquat Ali Khan, a brief life sketch", *Massachusetts Review*. 90 (December 1951) 461-462 (1584)

Ikram, S M

"Liaquat Ali Khan", In his book *Modern Muslims and the Birth of Pakistan* (1858—1951). (Lahore 1970) 453—474 (1585)

Inamur Rehman

"Quaid-i-Millat, a friend of the poor", *Dawn* (16 October 1962) (On Liaquat Ali Khan) (1586)

Mumtaz Hasan

"Liaquat Ali Khan as I knew him", *Dawn* (14 August 1964) (1587)

Nur Ahmad

"He cannot die", *Dawn* (16 October 1960) (On Liaquat Ali Khan) (1588)

nar Chowdhuri

"Quaid-i-Millat a profile", *Dawn* (16 October 1960)
(On Liaquat Ali Khan) (1589)

M.A.

"A study of Liaquat Ali Khan", *Dawn* (16 October 1952) (1590)

arif-ul-Mujahid

"The greatness of Liaquat", *Dawn* (16 October 1957) (1591)

isuf Abdullah

"A true patriot", *Dawn* (16 October 1957)
(On Liaquat Ali Khan) (1592)

———

"Liaquat (Ali Khan) lives with us again", *Dawn* (16 October 1959) (1593)

isuf Haroon

"Thus I knew him", *Dawn* (16 October 1953)
(On Liaquat Ali Khan) (1594)

(e) Mughals

ipta, Hari Ram

"Adina Beg Khan , The Last Mughal Viceroy of the Punjab", *Islamic Culture* 13 (1939) 323—338 (1595)

ihammad Aslam

"Jahangir and Hazrat Shaikh Ahmad Sirhindi", *Journal Asiatic Society of Pakistan* 10 . 1 (June 1965) 137—147 (1596)

ihammad Baqir, Malik

"Adina Beg Khan", *Proceedings of the Idara-i-Maarif-i-Islamia,* Second Session Lahore (April 1936) 258—278 (1597)

Qurrat-ul-Ain Hyder

"Nur Jehan", *Pakistan Quarterly* 2 1 (January 1952) 19—22 (1598)

(f) Muhammad Shafi (Sir)

Razi Wasti, Syed

"The Punjab Colonisation Act and Sir Mian Muhammad Shafi", *Journal Research Society of Pakistan* 1 2 (October 1964) 25—35

(The Political Triangle in India 1858—1924, pp 107—118 Lahore) (1599)

Wasti, S Razi

"Sir Mian Muhammad Shafi on the Morley - Minto reforms", *Journal of Asiatic Society of Pakistan* 9 1 (June 1964) 151—183 (1600)

Rehmat Ali (Ch)

Muhammad Anwar

"Forgotten hero", *Pakistan Times.* (23 March 1964)

——Pakistan Times (19 July 1964)

(On Chaudhary Rahmat Ali) (1601)

Niaz Mahmood

"Letter", *Civil and Military Gazette* (1 November 1934)

(A defence of Rahmat Ali's Pakistan) (1602)

"Pakistan in 1933", *Star* (23 August 1952) 7

(Reprint of a Letter written by Chaudhri Rahmat Ali and his Colleagues Muhammad Aslam Khan Khattak, Sheikh Muhammad Sadiq and Inayat Ullah Khan, on the Pakistan Scheme and circulated in 1933) (1603)

Waheed Ahmad

"Choudhary Rahmat Ali and the Concept of Pakistan", *Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan* 7 , 1 (January 1970) 11—28 (1604)

(h) Shah Nawaz

Abdul Hamid

"Father and daughter some impressions", *Journal Research Society of Pakistan* 8 . 1 (January 1971) 33—38 (Shah Nawaz, Jahan Ara, Father and daughter, (Lahore Nigarishat, (1971) (1605)

Bhardwaj M L

"Begum Shah Nawaz", *Civil and Military Gazette* (16 March 1941) (1606)

————

"Sir Shah Nawaz Khan, Nawab of Mamdot", *Civil and Military Gazette* (2 March 1941) (1607)

Husain, M A

"Miss Mumtaz Shah Nawaz", *Pakistan Quarterly*. (1950-51) 24—26 (1608)

(i) Sikandar Hayat (Sir)

Ahmad Bashir

"Sir Sikandar's federal scheme", *Civil and Military Gazette*. (27 August 1939) (1609)

————

"Sir Sikandar Hayat's scheme", *Civil and Military Gazette* (5 August 1939)

(The "Pakistan" point of view) (1610)

Bhardwaj, M L.

"Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan", *Civil and Military Gazette* (22 December 1940)

(A political biography) (1611)

Gulshan Rai

"Punjab Premier's Pakistan", *Civil and Military Gazette*. (27 March 1941)

(Adverse Comments on Sir Sikandar Hayat's Zonal Scheme) (1612)

———

"Sikandar-Baldev Singh Pact", *Civil and Military Gazette*. (25 June 1942)

(On the Unionist-Akali agreement of 1942.) (1613)

———

"Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan's Scheme", *Civil and Military Gazette*. (3 August 1939)

(The scheme condemned as crude and reactionary) (1614)

Hindu Correspondent

"Embarrassment for Punjab Premier", *Civil and Military Gazette*. (13 April 1940)

"Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan and the Lahore Resolution) (1615)

———

"Sir Sikandar's scheme of federation", *Civil and Military Gazette* (4 August 1939)

(A condemnation.) (1616)

———

"What Hindu India thinks", (26 March 1938)

(Lauds Sikandar Hayat's "bold" stand against Malik Barkat Ali's Shahidganj Bill.) (1617)

Jogendra Singh

"Sikhs and the War", *Civil and Military Gazette*. (15 October 1939) (1618)

Muhaqqaq

"Not a scrap of paper", *Civil and Military Gazette* (29 August 1943)

(On the futility of Sikandar - Jinnah pact) (1619)

Muslim Correspondent

"Premier's scheme defended", *Civil and Military Gazette*. (9 August 1939)

(A defence of Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan's plan.) (1620)

——— ———

"Sir Sikandar and the Muslim League", *Civil and Military Gazette* (6 July 1941) (1621)

Singh, S Lal

"Sikandar-Baldev Singh Pact", *Civil and Military Gazette* (2 July 1942)

(On the Unionist Sikh Agreement) (1622)

Stuart, Louis

"An alternative scheme", *Indian Empire Review*. (November 1939) 425—432

(A sympathetic study of Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan's scheme) (1623)

Williams, Lawrence

"Frederick Rushbrook alternative federal scheme", *Great Britain and the East* (17 August 1939) 181—

(An examination of Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan's Scheme) (1624)

(j) Zafar Ali

Ahmad

"Maulana Zafar Ali Khan, Journalist, politician and orator", *Dawn*. (2 December 1956) (1625)

Bhardwaj, M L

"Maulana Zafar Ali Khan", *Civil and Military Gazette* (25 May 1941) (1626)

Ibne Insha

"Maulana Zafar Ali Khan", *Dawn* (15 July 1953) (1627)

Khurshid, Abdus Salam

"Maulana Zafar Ali Khan", *Pakistan Times* (29 November 1963) (1628)

(k) Others

Abdul Hamid, Agha

"Abdur Rehman Chughtai", *Pakistan Quarterly* 1 · 2 (1950-51) 16—19 (1629)

Ahmad (Mrs) H I

"Syed Mumtaz Ali Pioneer in fight for women's right", *Dawn* (29 July 1956) (1630)

Bhardwaj, M L

"Malik Barkat Ali" *Civil and Military Gazette* (11 May 1941) (1631)

"Mian Abdul Haye', *Civil and Military Gazette* (16 February 1941) (1632)

———————

"Mian Iftakhar-ud-Din", *Civil and Military Gazette* (30 March 1941) (1633)

———————

' Sheikh Sir Abdul Qadir , *Civil and Military Gazette* (12 January 1941) (1634)

Critic

"Salik as a columnist", *Pakistan Times* (23 September 1962)

———————

"On Abdul Majid Salik as a journalist) (1635)

"Sir Firoz Khan Noon", *Civil and Military Gazette* (19 November 1941) (1636)

"The Late Khalifa Muhammad Hussain", *Civil and Military Gazette* 20 February 1908

(Along obituary notice of Khalifa Muhammad Hussain, member of the council of Regency of Patiala State) (1637)

Malik Ikram Ali

"Mian Fazl-i-Hussain", In his book *A Book of Readings on the History of the Punjab* (1799—1947) (Lahore Research Society of Pakistan, 1970) 425—481 (1638)

——————

"Prominent Muslim personalities and political parties", In his book *A Book of Readings on the History of the Punjab* (1799—1947) (Lahore Research Society of Pakistan, 1970) 545—563

1. Allama Iqbal 545—547
2. Mian Muhammad Shafi 547—549
3. Justice Shah Din 549—551
4. Malik Barkat Ali 551-552
5. Maulana Zafar Ali Khan 552—554
6. Khan Barkat Ali Khan 555—556
7. Sardar Muhammad Hayat Khan 556
8. The Majlis-i-Ahrar 557—561
9. Khaksar Movement 561—563 (1639)

Mohan Lal, Munshi

"A brief account of Masud, known by the name of Farid Shakarganj, or Shakarbad", *Journal of Asiatic Society of Pakistan*", 5 ( ) 635 (1640)

A Muslim Correspondent

"Death of a notable Punjabi Muhammadan", *Civil and Military Gazette* 26 September 1906

(A long, sympathetic obituary notice on Khan Bahadur Sheikh Khuda Bakhsh of Amritsar) (1641)

Rafique Afzal, M

"A Glimpse on the Life and thoughts of Maulana Abaid Ullah Sindhi", *Journal Research Society of Rakistan* 12 . 4 (October 1975) 1—14 (1642)

Smith, G Carmichael (Major)

"Fatteh Khan Tewanah", In his book *A History of the reigning family of Lahore*, (Lahore . Governmet of West Pakistan, 1961) 153—155+227—232 (1643)

(e) Sikhs

(a) Bhai Vir Singh

Anand, Mulk Raj

"The Vision of Bhai Vir Singh", *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 2 (October 1972) 331—336 (1644)

Balbir Singh

"Bhai Vir Singh's Shri Kalgidhar Chamatkar", *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 2 (October 1972) 309—312 (1645)

Bhagat Singh

"Bhai Vir Singh's interest in the Punjab History", *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 2 (October 1972) 297—302 (1646)

Bhai Jodh Singh

"Bhai Vir Singh as I knew him", *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 2 (October 1972) 268—270 (1647)

"Bhai Vir Singh and his associates as seen by the British Indian Police in 1911", *The Panjab Past and Present*. 6 : 2 (October 1972) 337—341 (1648)

Chatterji, Jitendra Mohan

"Bhai Vir Singh", *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 2 (October 1972) 274—282 (1649)

"Chronology - Bhai Vir Singh (1852—1957)", *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 : 2 (October 1972) 482—485 (1650)

Dewan Singh

"Bhai Vir Singh , a creative biographer", *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 2 (October 1972) 303—308 (1651)

Ganda Singh

"Bhai Vir Singh and his times", *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 · 2 (October 1972) 251—260 (1652)

———

"Bhai Vir Singh and the history of the Sikhs", *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 . 2 (October 1972) 477—481 (1653)

Harbans Singh

"Bhai Vir Singh ; His life and works", *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 2 (October 1972) 291—296 (1654)

Harkirat Singh

"The Language of Bhai Vir Singh", *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 2 (October 1972) 325—330 (1655)

Malik, Hardit Singh

'A Tribute to Bhai Vir Singh', *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 2 (October 1972) 271—273 (1656)

Piar Singh

"Bhai Vir Singh's devotional songs", *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 2 (October 1972) 321—324 (1657)

Puran Singh

"Bhai Vir Singh", *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 · 2 (October 1972) 266—267 (1658)

Wylam, Pamela (Mrs)

"Bhai Vir Singh", *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 · 2 (October 1972) 263—265 (1659)

(b) Others

"Bhai Ram Singh Kooka", *The Panjab Past and Present*. 2 1 (April 1968) 142—143 (1660)

Bhardwaj, M L

"Master Tara Singh", *Civil and Military Gazette* (15 April 1941) (1661)

Ganda Singh

"Bhagat Lakshman Singh autobiography", *The Panjab Past and Present* 1 1 (April 1967) 203— (1662)

Ghose, L N

"Sirdar Attar Singh of Bhadour", *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 1 (April 1972) 227—230 (1663)

Gurtej Singh

"Bhai Mani Singh in historical perspective", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 120—127 (1664)

Kirpal Singh

"Historical significance of Sundari, Bijay Singh and Satwant Kaur", *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 2 (October 1972) 313—320 (1665)

Naubh Singh, Shir

"The two brothers", *The Panjab Past and Present* 6 2 (October 1972) 283—290 (1666)

Smith G Carmichael (Major)

"Phoola Singh, The Akalee . In his book", *A History of the reigning family of Lahore* (Lahore Government of West Pakistan, 1961) 196—202) (1667)

5 Miscellaneous

(1) Election

Barkat Ali, Malik

"Freedom of elections", *Civil and Military Gazette* (13 September 1945)

(Conditions under which elections were held in the Punjab) (1668)

Gauba, Kanhaya Lal

"Letter", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (17 December 1926)

(The Punjab elections and the Hindu Nationalist Party) (1669)

Hindu Correspondent

"Punjab election experiences", *Civil and Military Gazette* (4 February 1937) (1670)

A Liberal Onlooker

"Election outlook in India", *Civil and Military Gazette* (9 February 1946)

(The outlook in Assam, Sind and the Punjab) (1671)

Onlooker

"Punjab elections analysis of results", *Civil and Military Gazette* (14 December 1928) (1672)

(2) Leadership

Barkat Ali

"Letter", *Civil and Military Gazette* (3 August 1906)

(Who is the Leader of the Muslims in the Punjab) (1673)

A Muslim Correspondent

"What Muslim India thinks", *Civil and Military Gazette* (2 June 1935)

"Leadership of the Punjab Muslims) (1674)

Verma, Ganeshi Lal

"The role of Activist-Centrist Punjabi Leadership of Lajpat Rai and his followers in Party Politics in U. P in the first decade of 20th century", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Tenth Session (28-29 February 1976) 232—244 (1675)

Yusuf Abbasi

"A tussle for the Panjab Leadership", *Journal of the Panjab University Historical Society* 11 (June 1960) 19—25, *The Panjab Past and Present*. 9 : 2 (October 1975) 399—405

(Between Sir Fazl-i-Hussain and Sir Sikander Hayat Khan in 1935) (1676)

(3) Political Situation

(a) Agitation

"Agitation in the Punjab no sympathy between the Provinces", *Civil and Military Gazette* 20 August 1907 (1677)

Barrier, N G

"The Punjab disturbances of 1907", *Modern Asian Studies* 1 (1967) 353—383 (1678)

———

"The Punjab disturbances of 1907 the response of the British Government in to Agrarian Unrest", *The Panjab Past and Present*. 8 : 2 (October 1974) 444—476 (1679)

Kamlesh Mohan

"Rowlatt Act agitation in Amritsar", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* (28-29 February 1976) 206—223 (1680)

Martin, Henry

"Letter" *Civil and Military Gazette* (3 November 1920) (Principal, Islamia College, Lahore, on students and agitations) (1681)

Muhammad Sharif

"Letter", *Civil and Military Gazette* 11 May 1907. (Political agitation in the Punjab) (1682)

Sachdeva, Krishan Lal

"Disturbances in Rohtak and Gurgaon districts in 1824", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings*. Sixth Session (19-20 March 1971) 279—287 (1683)

Zia-ul-Islam

"The Quaid-i-Azam and the Punjab Agitation of 1947", *Pakistan Times* (25 December 1960) (1684)

(b) Bitterness—Hindu—Muslim

Nagandranath Gupta

"Memories of the Punjab", *Modern Review* (December 1929) 636—640

(Background to current Hindu—Muslim bitterness in the Province) (1685)

(c) Conspiracy cases

Gauba, A

"The Amritsar Conspiracy case, 1919 and Dr. Satyapal", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Eighth Session (15-16 December 1973) 156—168 (1686)

Kamlesh Mohan

"Lahore Conspiracy case trial (1903) forms of struggle and their impact on the freedom struggle in the India", *Punjab History Conference Proceedings* Eighth Session (15 16 December 1973) 175—191 (1687)

(d) Riots

'India . The dawn of independence", *Round Table* (December 1947) 467—475

(Riots in the Punjab, Refugees The cost of partition, hesitant princes) (1688)

Joshi, P C

"Punjab riots", *Labour Monthly* (October 1947) 312—316

(The opinion of an Indian Communist Leader) (1689)

Kirpal Singh

"The Hindu—Muslim riots in the Punjab 1881", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Sixth Session (19-20 March 1971) 288—295 (1690)

"Riots and Unrest in the Punjab", *Civil and Military Gazette* 12 June 1907 (1691)

"Riots and Unrest in the Punjab", *The Times*. 22 May 1907

(Communalism Arya Smaj) (1692)

Sharma, D D

"These Riots · are they communal", *Civil and Military Gazette* (22 November 1946) (1693)

(e) Tension—Hindu—Sikh

Ganda Singh

"The Origin of the Hindu—Sikh Tension in the Punjab", *Journal of Indian History* 39 (April 1961) 119—123

(Traces tension to the 1880's) (1694)

(f) Unrest

A Loyal Muhammadan Subject

"Letter", *Civil and Military Gazette* 8 May 1907

(Unrest in the Punjab) (1695)

Maynard, John

"The Sikh problem in the Punjab, 1920—1923", *Central Asian Review*. 124 (September 1923) 292—303

(On Akali Unrest) (1696)

Sharma, Raj Kumar

"The Unrest of 1907 in the Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Sixth Session (19-20 March 1971) 309—314 (1697)

"Unrest in the Punjab Situation still delicate", *Civil and Military Gazette* 3 September 1907 (1698)

(g) Others

Ahluwalia, M L.

"Ram Singh Pathania . an unknown hero of the Punjab's freedom struggle during the 19th century", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Ninth Session (26-27 April 1975) 112—118 (1699)

————

"Guru Gobind Singh's birthday and the Indian revolutionaries in London (1908)", *The Missionary* 4 13 (December 1962) 58—62 (1700)

Amjad Ali, S

"Punjab arrests and after", *Civil and Military Gazette* (24 July 1940)

(On the arrest of the Communists) (1701)

Bajaj, S K.

"British policy towards the Punjab peasantry with special reference to the Punjab Tenancy Act 1868", *The Panjab Past and Present* (1702)

Baldev Singh

"Problem of the Punjab , United Front against Pakistan " *Civil and Military Gazette* (23 October 1945) (1703)

————

"Sikh and the Congress", *Civil and Military Gazette* (22 December 1945)

(Sikh statement of factors which prevented co-operation between Congress and the Sikhs.) (1704)

Barret, S.K

"The Punjab Premier's Policy", *Civil and Military Gazette* (11 June 1939) (1705)

Barrier, Norman Gerald

"Muslim politics in the Punjab (1870—1890)", *Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan* 8 2-3 (April—July 1971) 1—48 (1706)

——————

"Muslim politics in the Punjab, 1870—1890", *The Panjab Past and Present* 5 1 (April 1971) 84—127 (1707)

Bhandari, D P

"Future of the Hindu Minority in the Punjab", *Civil and Military Gazette* (26 January 1946) (1708)

Bishan Narain

"Letter", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (17 August 1926)

(On Raja Narendranath's memorandum on the rights of Punjabi Hindus) (1709)

Bolitho, Hector

"Reveries in Lahore", *Pakistan Quarterly* 3 . 2 (1953) 6—12 (1710)

"Bomb and the Punjab Muslims", *Islamic Review and Muslim India* (July 1913) 217-218 (1711)

Buddha Prakash

"The Social Revolution in Ancient Punjab", In his book *Political and Social Movements in Ancient Punjab*", (Lahore Aziz Publishers) 217—252 (1712)

Burki, H K.

"A desert comes to life (Thal)", *New Commonwealth* 32 (May 13, 1964) 497—500

(Includes Illustrations) (1713)

"The Chiefs of the Punjab", *Pakistan Times.* (10 May 1957) (1714)

Daultana, Ahmad Yar Khan

"The Punjab Premier's Policy", *Civil and Military Gazette* (24 May 1939)

(The Punjab Premier's Policy, rejoinder to Prof. Gulshan Rai, *Civil and Military Gazette* (28 June 1939) (1715)

Ganda Singh

"Genocide in the Punjab who is responsible for it?", *The Khalsa* (21 November 1948) (1716)

———

"The Panjab's struggle for freedom through the ages", *The Advance*, Ambala (August 1955) (1717)

———

"The Punjab's struggle for freedom through the ages", *The Panjab Past and Present*. 10 2 (October 1976) 333—340 (1718)

———

"Transfer of Records from Lahore", *Civil and Military Gazette* (11 September 1948)

The Khalsa, (19 September 1948) (1719)

Garrat, G T

"The Prospects of the Round Table Conference", *Nineteenth Century* (October 1931) 417—428

(Devide Bengal and the Punjab to ease Hindu—Muslim situation) (1720)

Gobind Singh

"The Problembs of the Sikhs in foreign countries", *The Missionary*. 4 . 13 (December 1962) 63—66 (1721)

Godludra Singh

"Facing the facts", *Civil and Military Gazette* (31 December 1939)

(Comments on current political situation by a Sikh politician) (1722)

Goetz, H.

"The coming of Muslim cultural influence in the Punjab Himalaya", In *India Antiqua* Leyden · E.J Brill, 1947) 156—166

(9 Illustrations) (1723)

Grewal, J S

"The Shari'at and the Non-Muslims of Batala", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Sixth Session (19-20 March 1971) 152—155 (1724)

Gulshan Rai

"Communal Conflicts in the Punjab", *Civil and Military Gazette* (16 April 1937) (1725)

———

"The Communal problem in the Punjab", *Indian Review.* (March 1932) 185—187 (1726)

———

"The Liberal Nationalist stand point : Communal problem in the Punjab and the British Imperial Interests", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (9, 19, 25 August 1934 and 1, 8 September 1934) (1727)

———

"The National Liberal stand point Communalism in the Punjab", *Civil and Military Gazette* (6 April 1935) (1728)

———

"The Punjab Premier's policy", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (6 June 1939)

(A Hindu Mahasabha reply to Allah Yar Khan Daultana's article of 24 May 1939) (1729)

Hambly, G R G.

"Notes on the Soviet interpretation of the Naudhari uprising of 1872", *Central Asian Review,* (1961) 195—200 (1730)

"The heart of Pakistan", *The Punjab Review and Arab Affairs* 39 (August 1951) 33—38 (1731)

Hindu Correspondent

"Provincial Legislature and the Congress", *Civil and Military Gazette* (14 February 1937) (1732)

———

"The Sikhs and the Congress", *Civil and Military Gazette* (15 September 1940)

(On the Tara Singh—Congress split) (1733)

———

"What Hindu India thinks", *Civil and Military Gazette* (24 September 1937)

(The Punjab Unity Conference proposals) (1734)

Holmes, Winifred

"Life in the Punjab", *Pakistan Geographical Review* 3 4 (1953) 10—15 (1735)

Honigmaun, J J

"Relocation of a Punjab Pakistan Community", *Middle East Journal* 8 4 (1954) 429—444 (1736)

Ikram, S M

"Emergence of the Muslim Majority Provinces The Punjab", In his book · *Modern Muslim and the Birth of Pakistan* (1858—1951) (Lahore 1970) 190—271 (1737)

Kamaal, F.

"Life cycle in the land of five rivers", *Pakistan Quarterly.* 12 2 (1964) 23—28 (1738)

Kamlesh Mohan

"Bhagat Singh . his contribution to the ideological aspect of freedom struggle in India", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Ninth Session (26-27 April 1975) 221—230 (1739)

Khanna, K C

"The Sikh Darbar and the first Afghan War", *Journal of Punjab University Historical Society* 2 : 1 (April 1933) 1—22

(The Part played by the Lahore Durbar in British Policy toward Afghanistan) (1740)

Kirpal Singh

"Lord Hardinge's private papers relating to Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 283—289 (1741)

Lavan, Spencer

"The Ranipur Mosque incident of 1913 . The North Indian Muslim Press and its reaction to Community crisis", *The Panjab Past and Present* 8 . 1 (April 1974) 92—114 (1742)

"Lord Mayo and the Umballa Durbar", *British Museum Quarterly*. 61—74

(On his Afghan Policy) (1743)

Madho Ram

"The Work of the Punjab Hindu Sabha", *Hindustan Review* (May-June 1912) 420-425 (1744)

Mahbub Alam

"Letter", *Civil and Military Gazette*. (3 Feb 1917)

(Reply to Taj-ud-Din's Letter of 21 January 1917.) (1745)

Malik, Ikram Ali

"Communal Break-up of the old Punjab", In his book *A Book of Readings on the History of the Punjab* 1799—1947) (Lahore Research Society of Pakistan 1970) 659—679 (1746)

Maynard, John

"The Sikh problem in the Punjab, 1920—1923", *Contemporary Review* 124 (September 1923) 292—303 *The Panjab Past and Present* 11 1 (April 1977) 129—141 (1747)

"Minute by Lord Dalhousie, 28th February, 1856, Extracts regarding the Panjab", *The Panjab Past and Present.* 8 2 (October 1974) 319—324 (1748)

Mofussilite

"What the rural Punjab thinks Congress Socialism and the Zamindar", *Civil and Military Gazette* (19 May 1934) (1749)

———————

"What the rural Punjab thinks : The Reawakening of Congress", *Civil and Military Gazette* (10 May 1934) (1750)

———————

"What the rural Punjab thinks Revival of Swarapurty", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (19 April 1934) (1751)

Mohinder Singh

"Official involvement in the Nankana Tragedy", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Seventh Session (29-30 September 1972) 189—196 (1752)

Moncrieff, G K. Scott

"Some Punjab Frontier recollections", *British Museum Quarterly* 176 (November 1904) 597—613

(About 1880) (1753)

Moore, Arthur

"Changing India", *The Times* 20 (April 1922)

(The problems of the Punjab) (1754)

A Muslim Correspondent

"What Muslim India thinks", *Civil and Military Gazette*. (22 April 1935)

(Congress's failure in the Punjab) (1755)

"Naudhari Rising of 1872 in the Punjab", *Central Asian Review* (1961) 94—101 (1756)

Petrie, D

"Secret C I D Memorandum on recent developments in Sikh Politics, 1911", *The Panjab Past and Present* 4 2 (October 1970) 300—379 (1757)

"Points of view in the Punjab", *Manchester Guardian* (14 October 1922)

(Hindu—Muslim antagonism described and analysed by the paper's special correspondent in India) (1758)

A Punjabi

"Mr Gandhi and the Punjab", *Civil and Military Gazette* (14 September 1938) (1759)

Rafique Afzal

"Origin of the idea for a separate Muslim State , Nawab Sir Zulfiqar Ali Khan's Lahore address, 1929", *Journal Research Society of Pakistan* 3 1-2 (January—April 1966) 177—182 , *The Panjab Past and Present* 10 2 (October 1976) 398—402 (1760)

Rahman, M K

"Progress in the Punjab", *Pakistan Review* 1 (August 1953) 35—37 (1761)

Raja Ram

"Rumours that rocked the Punjab during the First World War", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Ninth Session (26-27 April 1975) 216—230 (1762)

"The reform in the Punjab", *Manchester Guardian*. (11 and 12 October 1922)

(The first article deals with the executive, the second with the legislature Written by special correspondent in India) (1763)

Sethi, R R

"The Ambala campaign 1863", *Journal of Punjab University Historical Society* 3 1 (April 1934) 20—30 , B P P 47 (January—June 1934) 111—119 (1764)

———

"Events leading to the Ambala expedition, 1863", *Journal of University Historical Society* 2 2 4 (December 1933) 131—141 , B P P 46 (July—December 1933) 12—14 (1765)

Sharma, S P

"The social reform organizations in U P and Punjab, and the Press 1858—1910", *The Panjab Past and Present* 11 1 (April 1977) 117—124 (1766)

Sodhbans, P S

"Sikhs and Constituent Assembly", *Civil and Military Gazette* (28 July 1946) (1767)

Spate, O H K

"The boundary award in the Punjab" *Asiatic Review* (January 1948) 1—15 (1768)

Taj-ud-Din, Pir

"Letter", *Civil and Military Gazette* (31 January 1917)

(Reply to Mahbub Alam's letter of 23 January 1917) (1769)

———

"Letter", *Civil and Military Gazette* (19 June 1935)

(A plea for Hindu—Muslim and rural—Urban Unity in the Punjab) (1770)

"Truth about Gurdwara Shahid Ganj affair", *The Panjab Past and Present*. 9 : 2 (October 1975) 387—398 (1771)

A Unionist

"Unity . or deadlock", *Civil and Military Gazette*. (5 January 1945) (1772)

Walter, Howard A.

"Lahore as a Muslim Centre", *Muslim World* 8 (July 1918) 235—241

(Some information on Muslim organizations) Importance of Lahore as the Center of Indian Islam. (1773)

Zafar-ul-Islam

"Muslim political consciousness in Indo-Pakistan", *The Panjab Past and Present* 9 2 (October 1975) 406—417 (1774)

HISTORY

1. General

   (a) General History

   (b) Archaeology and Arts

      (a) General

      (b) Archives and Museum

      (c) Coins

      (d) Fort

      (e) Inscription

      (f) Paintings

      (g) Sculpture

      (h) Shrines

      (i) Tombs

   (c) Collection

   (d) Miscellaneous

      (a) Alexander and Porus

      (b) Arya

      (c) Brahmo Samaj

      (d) Buddah Period

      (e) Chandargupta Maurya

      (f) Dev Samaj

      (g) Hindu Shahis Dyn

      (h) Raja Todar Mall

      (i) Vedic Period

      (j) The Yaudheyas

2. British

3. **Muslim**
   - (a) Arab
   - (b) The Dehli Sultan
   - (c) Jallian Wala Bagh
   - (d) Jinnah—Sikandar Pact
   - (e) Lahore Resolution, 1940
   - (f) The Mughal Emperors
     - (a) Mughal Architecture
   - (g) Muslim—Sikh
   - (h) Panjab Partition, 1947
   - (i) War of Independence, 1857
4. Sikh Period
   - (a) Guru Nanak
   - (b) Guru Tegh Bahadur
   - (c) Maharaja Ranjit Singh
   - (d) Miscellaneous

1. General

(a) General History

Aggarwal, Jagan Nath

"Presidential address Ancient Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Sixth Session (19-20 March 1971) 21—28 (1775)

Ahmad, K S.

"Physiographic region of the Punjab", *33rd Proceedings of Indian Science Congress* (1946) (1776)

Ahmad, Kazi, S and Kazmi, A H

"The physiography of the Sutlej—Jhelum Doab", *Oriental Geographer* 7 1 (1963) 19—45 (1777)

Ahuja, N.D

"Abdal Latif al-Abbasi and his account of the Punjab an unexploited mine of information", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Second Session (28—30 October 1966) 118—124 (1778)

————

"Panjab Past and Present a cultural retrospect", *The Panjab Past and Present* 4 : 1 (April 1970) 188—200 (1779)

Amba Prasad

"Presidential address . modern Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 129—137 (1780)

Bal, Sarjet Singh

"Presidential address : Modern Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Eighth Session (15-16 December 1973) 77—104 (1781)

Banerjee, A C.

"Presidential address Modern Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Second Session (28—30 October 1966) 125—133 (1782)

Bhatnagar, O P.

"Presidential address Modern Section", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 199—205 (1783)

Bose, A C.

"Presidential address · Modern Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Seventh Session (29-30 September 1972) 74—79 (1784)

Buddha Prakash

"Geography and Strategy (Punjab)", In his book · *Political and Social Movements in Ancient Punjab* (Lahore Aziz Publishers, 1976) 1—7 (1785)

———

"Presidential Adrress Ancient Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* First Session (12—14 November 1965) 30—55 (1786)

Chhabra, B Ch

"Presidential address Ancient Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Second Session (28—30 October 1966) 17—21 (1787)

Dashratta Sharma

"Presidential address · Ancient Section", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 25—42 (1788)

Datta, V.N.

"Presidential address · Modern Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Ninth Session (26-27 April 1975) (1789)

Devendra Handa

"Early historic cities and towns of the Panjab", *The Panjab Past and Present* 4 1 (April 1970) 20—43 (1790)

———

"Mesolithic Panjab", *The Panjab Past and Present* 5 2 (October 1971) 247—250 (1791)

Fauja Singh

"Presidential address Modern Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* First Session (12—14 November 1965) 134—142 (1792)

Ganda Singh

"History in Panjabi", *The Panjab Past and Present* 5 · 1 (April 1971) 182—196 (1793)

———

"Presidential address Medieval Section", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 71—92 (1794)

———

"Some Non-Muslim sources of the history of the Panjab during the Medieval period", *Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan* 3 4 (October 1966) 87—109 (1795)

Grewal, J S

"Presidential address : Medieval Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Seventh Session (29-30 September 1972) 34—39 (1796)

Grover, B.R

"Presidential address Medieval Punjab (approach and methodology to the study of Medieval Punjab)", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Tenth Session (28-29 February 1976) 45—64 (1797)

Gupta, Hari Ram

"Geographical survey of the Punjab", In his book: *Studies in Later Mughal History of the Punjab* 1707—1793. (Lahore The Minerva Book Shop, 1944) 1— (1798)

———————

"Presidential address", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings*. Ninth Session (26-27 April 1975) 6—13 (1799)

Gurbux Singh, S

"Asrar-i-Samadi analysis", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Sixth Session (19-20 March 1971) 67—86 (1800)

Irfan Habib

"Presidential address : Medieval Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Sixth Session (19-20 March 1971) 44—55 (1801)

Joshi, L M

"Presidential address Ancient Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Eighth Session (15-16 December 1973) 20—24 (1802)

Khurana, L.C

"Punjab's varying frontiers in the Past and its nomenclature", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings*. First Session (12-14 November 1965) 56—65 (1803)

Lal, K.S.

"Presidential address : Medieval Section", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings*. Ninth Session (26-27 April 1975) 45—49 (1804)

Maclagan, Edward D

"The Panjab a rich field for historical research", *The Panjab Past and Present*. 1 : 1 (April 1967) 1— (1805)

Macmunn, G.F. (Major)

"The Marshal races of India", *The Panjab Past and Present.* 4 · 1 (April 1970) 72—85 , *Army Review* 1 . 2 (October 1911) 261—271 (1806)

Malik, Ikram Ali

"The Punjab at the turn of the 20th century", In his book *A Book of Readings on the History of the Punjab* (1799—1947). (Lahore Research Society of Pakistan, 1970) 225—240 (1807)

Mehra, P L.

"Presidential address Modern Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Sixth Session (19-20 March 1971) 197—198 (1808)

Mohibb-ul-Hasan

"Presidential address Medieval Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Second Session (28—30 October 1966) 47—54 (1809)

Nizami, Khaliq Ahmad

"Presidential address", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Eighth Session (15-16 December 1973) 11—19 (1810)

————

"Presidential address Medieval Section", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 19—26 (1811)

Nurul Hasan

"Presidential address . Medieval Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* First Session (12—14 November 1965) 73—81 (1812)

Pandey, V C.

"Presidential address · Ancient Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Ninth Session (26-27 April 1976) 14—23 (1813)

Ravinder Kumar

"Presidential address . Modern Punjab (The two revolutions in the Punjab)", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Tenth Session (28-29 February 1976) 147—162 (1814)

Romila Thapar

"Presidential address the scope and significance of regional history (Ancient Punjab)", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Tenth Session (28-29 February 1976) 11—23 (1815)

Saksena, B P

"Presidential address", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 1—24 (1816)

Shivarama Murthi

"Presidential address Ancient Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 14—18 (1817)

Suri, V S.

"Political, Territorial and administrative changes in the Panjab from earliest times upto 1947", *The Panjab Past and Present* 1 1 (April 1967) 187— (1818)

Thapar, B K.

"Presidential address : Ancient Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Seventh Session (29-30 September 1972) 26—29 (1819)

Verma, P D.

"A new source for Punjab History—News letters 1839—1842", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 213—218 (1820)

Vig, I K

"Punjab The sword arm of India during the ancient period", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Second Session (28—30 October 1966) 37—46 (1821)

(b) Archaeology and Arts

(a) General

Abdul Halim, Muhammad

"Excavations at Sarai Khola", *Pakistan Archaeology.* 7 (1970-1971) 23—89
(Plates VIII to XXIX) (1822)

Ahmad Nabi Khan

"Restoration of the fresco decoration of the Mosque of Maryam Zamani at Lahore", *Pakistan Archaeology* 7 (1970 and 1971) 121—134
(Plates XLVI—LIII, Figs 22 to 26) (1823)

Bayley, E C

"Remarks on Bactro-Buddhist relics from Rawalpindi", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 31 ( ) 184— (1824)

Burnes, Alexander (Capt)

"On the "Topes" and Grecian Remains in the Punjab", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 2 ( ) 308 (1825)

Cautley, P T. (Capt)

"Discovery of an ancient town near Behut, in the Doab", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 3 ( ) 43— (1826)

———

"Further Account of the remains of an ancient town discovered at Behut, near Seharanpur", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 3 ( ) 221— (1827)

Court, A

"Further information on the Topes of Manikyala being the translation of an extract from a manuscript (remoir on Ancient Taxila)", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 3 ( ) 556— (1828)

Dar, Saifur Rehman

"Excavation at Manikyala", *Pakistan ArchaeologyL* (1970-1971) 6—22
(Plates IV—VII) (1829)

Delmerick, J G

"Notes on Archaeological Remains at Shahki Dheri and the site of Taxila", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 39 1 ( ) 89— (1830)

"Excavation and Exploration", *Pakistan Archaeology* 7 (1970-1971) 1—
(Plates I—III, Sarai Khola p 3-4 Sialkot p. 4-5.) (1831)

Fairservis, Walter A

"The chronology of the Harappan Civilization and the Aryan invasion , a recent archaeological research", *Man* 36 (1956) 153—156 (1832)

"Harappa culture and the early historical period", *Ancient India* 4—151
(Maps, Figs, Illus Plates) (1833)

Hine-Geldern, Robert

"Archaeological traces of the Vedic Aryans", *Journal of the Society of Oriental Art* 4 (1936) (1834)

Lal, B B.

"From the Megalithic to the Harappa · tracing back the graffiti or the pottery", *Ancient India* 16 (1960) 1—24
(Illustrations) (1835)

———————

"Palaeoliths from the Beas and Banganga Valleys, Punjab", *Ancient India* 12 (1956) 59—92
(Maps, Plates, Figs) (1836)

"A picture emerges an assessment of the Carbon-14 dating of the protohistoric cultures of the Indo—Pakistan Sub-continent", *Ancient India* 18 19 (1962-1963) 208—221 (1837)

Nahar Singh, Sardar

"Some documents regarding sacred Sikh Relics in England", *The Panjab Past and Present* 8 2 (October 1974) 287—315 (1838)

Piggott, Stuart

"The chronology of prehistoric North-West India", *Ancient India* (January 1946) 24-25 (1839)

Rashid, K A (Lieut Colonel)

"The inscriptions of Begum Saraj Attock", *Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan* 1 2 (October 1964) 15—24

(1 Map, 7 Pictures) (1840)

Wheeler, R E M

'Harappa 1946 the defences and cemetery R 37", *Ancient India* 3 (January 1947) 58—130

(Maps, Plates, Figs) (1841)

Young, G M

A new Hoard from Taxila (Bhir Mound)", *Ancient India* (January 1946) 27—36

(Figs, Plates) (1842)

(b) Archives and Museum

Chughtai, M Abdullah

"Lessons from the Zam Zama Gun, a look at the fire arms in Pakistan and India", *Journal Research Society of Pakistan* 12 2 (April 1975) 17—44 (1843

Ganda Singh

"A note on the archives and Museum Department, Patiala and E P S. Union, Patiala 1954", *The Panjab Past and Present* 8 2 (October 1974) 233—247 (1844)

———————

"The Patiala Archives and Museum", *The Tribune.* (15 August 1953) , *The March of India* (March-April 1954) (1845)

Heath, Lionel

"Art Collections in Asia 1—The Central Museum in Lahore", *Indian Art and Letters N S.* 3 2 (1929) 65—70 (1846)

Khan, F A (Dr)

' The Princess Bamba Collection of Antiquities of Sikh Period", *The Panjab Past and Present* 8 2 (October 1974) 404—414 (1847)

Muhammad Ishtiaq Khan

"Texila Museum", *Pakistan Quarterly* 16 . 3 (Autumn 1966) 14-23+86 (1848)

(c) Coins

Chakraborti, S K.

"The Tribal Coins of Northern India", *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal 3rd Ser (Numismatic Supplement No XLVI for 1935-36)* 2 3 (1936) 31—97 (1849)

Ganda Singh

"Sikh Coins", *The Tribune* (8 August 1957) (1850)

Gupta, Hari Ram

"The First Sikh Coin of Lahore", In his book : *Studies in Later Mughal History of the Panjab* 1707—1793. (Lahore : The Minerva Book Shop, 1944) 307—317 (1851)

Hodivala, S H

"Catalogues of Coins in the Punjab Museum Vol III (Coins of Nadir Shah and the Durrani Dynasty by R B Whitehead, Review", *Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. N.S* 30 (1934) (Numismatic Supplement for 1934) 99—106 (1852)

Rao, Uttam Singh

"Discovery of an ancient mint-town in Hissar District of the Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* First Session (12—14 November 1965) 66-67 (1853)

Whitehead, R B

"Old Coins in the Bahawalpur State Toshakhana", *Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 5 8 (August 1909) 331—346 (1854)

(d) Fort

Haya-ud-Din, M (Maj Gen)

"Attock Fort", *Pakistan Quarterly* 2 , 1 (January 1952) 38—40+67 (1855)

———————

"Rohtas Fort", *Pakistan Quarterly.* 4 1 Spring 1954) 44—77 (1856)

Wali Ullah Khan, Muhammad

"Naudana (Lit-Abode of Delight) fort and pass", *Journal Research Society of Pakistan.* 10 3 (July 1973) 1—3

(2 Maps.) (1857)

(e) Inscription

Ahmad Nabi Khan

"Two unpublished Persian inscriptions from Depalpur (Punjab)", *Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan.* 12 3 (July 1975) 1—7

(2 Illustrations.) (1858)

Bayley, F C.

"Memorandum on, and tentative reading of the Sue Vihar Inscription from near Bahawalpur", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal.* 39 : (   ) 65— (1859)

Cunningham, Alexander (General)

"Description of some Ancient Gems Seals from Bactria, the Punjab and India", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal.* 10 (   ) 147— (1860)

———————

"Note on the Bactro-Pali Inscription from Taxila", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 33 (   ) 35 (1861)

———————

"Remarks on the Bactro-Pali Inscription from Taxila" *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 32 (   ) 139—172 (1862)

Dowson, J

"Remarks on the Taxila Inscription", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 32 (   ) 421 (1863)

Grewal, J.S.

"Inscriptions from Batala", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Sixth Session (19-20 March 1971) 56—61 (1864)

Majumdar, N G.

"An inscribed Copper Ladle from Hazara", *Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal N S* 19 (1913) 345—347 (1865)

(f) Paintings

Gauba, A.

"The art of paintings in Amritsar and its Artists upto 1947", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Ninth Session (26-27 April 1975) 260 (1866)

Mohan Singh

"A contemporary painting of Jai Singh Kanhiya", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 287—290 (1867)

Tarafdar, M.R

"Illustrations of the Chanda in the Central Museum, Lahore", *Journal Asiatic Society of Pakistan* 8 2 (December 1963) 109—115, (Fig I—XI) (1868)

Uttam Singh Rao

"Remarkable portraits of some Cis-Satluj chiefs and nobles of the first half of the nineteenth century in the Rao Harnarain Singh, Dhan Singh collection of antiquities, Sangrur", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* First Session (12—14 November 1965) 112—114 (1869)

(g) Sculpture

Abbot, James (Colonel)

"Remains of Green Sculpture in Potowar", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal* 18 (   ) 131 (1870)

Devendra Handa

"Some Sculptures from Kharar", *The Panjab Past and Present* 4 : 1 (April 1970) 44-45 (1871)

Vogel, J Ph

"A Graeco-Buddhist Sculpture in the Lahore Museum", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society*. 1 · 2 (1912) 135—140

(Plates) (1872)

(h) Shrines

Irving, Miles

"The Shrine of Baba Farid Shakarganj at Pakpattan", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society* 1 : 1 (1911) 70—76 (1873)

"The Shrine of Baba Farid Shakarganj at Pakpattan", *The Panjab Past and Present.* 7 : 2 (October 1973) 405— (1874)

Rose, H A.

"Hypaethral Shrines in the Panjab", *Journal of the Panjab Historical Society* 3 2 (1915) 144-145 (1875)

(i) Tombs

Ahmad Nabi Khan

"Mausoleum of Sultan Ali Akbar at Multan", *Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan* 14 1 (January 1977) 1—8

(12 Illustrations) (1876)

Ahmad Saeed

"The Tomb of Qutb-ud-Din Aibak", *Pakistan Review* 3 (August 1955) 39—41 (1877)

Ganda Singh

"Sikh Historical Monuments and need for their preservation", *The Khalsa Review* (22 January 1933)

(A paper read at the First Conference of Sikh Youth League at Lahore) (1878)

Goetz, Hermann

' (The Pathan Tombs of Sarhin"), *Islamic Culture* (1939) 318— (1879)

(c) Collection

Ahuja, N D.

"Abdul Latif Al-Abbassi and his Safarnama", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Eighth Session (15-16 December 1973) 68—76 (1880)

Barrier, N. Gerald

"Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi Tracts on nineteenth century Punjab", *The Panjab Past and Present* 4 1 (1970) 156—200

(An Introduction to the Pamphlet Collections in the British Museum and India Office Library.) (1881)

Court, A

"Extracts translated from memoirs on a Map of Peshawar and the Country Comprised between the Indus and the Hydaspes The Pencelaotis and Taxila of ancient Geography", *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal.* 5 ( ) 468— (1882)

Duggal, K S

"Punjab, Land of five rivers", *Books Abroad* 43 (Autumn 1969) 520—525 (1883)

Fauja Singh

"Two Contemporary Urdu accounts of Mid-19th Century Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Ninth Session (26-27 April 1975) 128—132 (1884)

Ganda Singh

"The Punjab news in the Akhbari-i-Darbar-i-iMualla (preserved in the Rajasthan Archives, Bikaner)", *The Panjab Past and Present* 4 2 (October 1970) 223—231

(1885)

Hakam Singh

"Library materials for historical research A bibliographical survey", *Punjab Historical Conference, Proceedings.* Eighth Session (15-16 December 1973) 204—236 (1886)

Jones, Kenneth W

"Resources for Punjab Studies : a preliminary investigation", In *South Asia Library Resources in North America.* 81—95 (1887)

Kirpal Singh

"Char Bagh-i-Punjab by Ganesh Dass", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Ninth Session (26-27 April 1975) 119—125 (1888)

———————

"Private Collection of Field Marshal Lord Roberts", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* First Session (12—14 November 1965) 159—164 (1889)

———————

"Some Punjab Historical Materials in England now deposited in the State Archives, Patiala", *The Panjab Past and Present* 10 2 (October 1976) 481—488 (1890)

Ramusack, Barbara N

"Notes on Resources for Punjab Studies", In *South Asia Library Resources in North America* 97—100 (1891)

Zafar-ul-Islam

"Historical Research in the Punjab", *Journal of Panjab Historical Society* 4 (1955) 111—121

(1849—1947) (1892)

(d) Miscellaneous

(a) Alexander and Porus

Abbot, James (Colonel)

"Addendum on the Battlefield of Alexander and Porus", *Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal.* 18 ( ) 176— (1893)

———————

"Some account of the Battlefield of Alexander and Porus", *Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal* 17 11 ( ) 619 (1894)

Burnes, Alexander (Capt)

"On the reputed Descendants of Alexander the Great, in the valley of the Oqus", *Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal* 2 ( ) 305 (1895)

Chhabra, B Ch

"War between Seleucus and Gandragupta in the Ramayana", In *Woolner Commemoration Volume.* (Lahore 1940) 51-52 (1896)

Court, A

"Collection of facts which may be useful for the Comprehension of Alexander the Great's exploits on the Western Banks of the Indus", *Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal* 8 ( ) 304– (1897)

———

"Conjectures on the March of Alexander", *Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal* 5 ( ) 387— (1898)

Farley, M Foster and Gates, Resalie P

"Alexander the Great in Pakistan", *Journal Research Society of Pakistan* 13 2 (April 1976) 1—17 (1899)

Hutchinson, J

"A Note on the passage of Hydaspes by Alexander", *Journal Punjab Historical Society* 9 1 (1923) 10—15, *The Panjab Past and Present* 2 2 (October 1968) 217—223 (1900)

Sastri, K A Nilakanta

"Alexander's Campaigns in India", *In Age of the Nandas and Mauryas* (Banaras · 1952, Bharatiya Itihas Parishad) 47—84

(Map) (1901)

———

"India in early Greek and Latin Literature", *In Age of the Nandas and Mauryas* Banaras, 1952, Bharatiya Itihas Parishad) 81—120 (1902)

(b) Arya

Banerji, Mangobind

"Aryan attitude to female dieties", *The Journal of the Behar and Orissa Research Society* 25 (1939) 15—33 (1903)

Barrier, Norman Gerald

"The Arya Samaj and Congress Politics", *Journal of Asiatic Studies.* 28 · 3 (May 1969) (1904)

————————

"The Arya Samaj and Congress Politics in the Punjab 1894—1908", *The Panjab Past and Present* 5 2 (October 1971) 343—367 (1905)

Bayley, E C.

"On Arian Alphabets", *Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal* (1867) 43— (1906)

"Bhai Jawahir Singh—Arvaa Samaj—Singh Sabha", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 1 (April 1973) 84—96 (1907)

Bose, Antindranath

"Indo—Aryan Land Revenue System between Cir 600 B C and 200 A D", *Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.* (*N S*) 15 (1939) 61—71 (1908)

Buddha Prakash

"The Era of Aryan invasions", In his book *Political and Social Movements in Ancient Punjab.* (Lahore Aziz Publishers, 1976) 8— (1909)

Devendra Hand

"The pre-Harappan settlements of ancient Panjab". *The Panjab Past and Present* 5 . 1 (April 1971) 1—8 (1910)

Fairservis, Walter A

"The chronology of the Harappan Civilization and the Aryan invasion , a recent Archaeological Research", *Man* 56 (1956) 153—156 (1911)

Farquhar, J N

"The Arya Samaj", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 · 1 (April 1973) 206—232 (1912)

Grierson, Sir George

"Indo—Aryan vernacular", *Bulletin of School of Oriental and African Studies* 1 (1917—1920) 47—81, 51—85 (1913)

Heine-Geldern, R.

"The Coming of the Aryans and the end of Harappan Civilization", *Man* 56 (1956) 136—159 (1914)

Katre, S M.

"Materials for a Dhatupatha of Indo—Aryan", *Islamic Culture* 4 (1939) 239—244 (1915)

"New Light on the Aryans immigration of India", *Bulletin of the American Institute for Iranian Art and Archaeology* 5 1 (1937) (1916)

Oman, John Campbell

"The Arya Samaj and its founder", In his book · *Cults, Customs and Superstitions of India* (London : T Fisher Unwin, 1908) 129—183

1 The Life and Teaching of Dayanand Saraswati Swami.

2 The Lahore Arya Samaj upto 1888

3. The Lahore Arya Samaj subsequent to 1888 (1917)

Sharma, T R

"Degeneration of Aryan Culture in Ancient Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings*. Tenth Session (28-29 February 1976) 33 (1918)

Singhal, Jawala Prasad

"The Panjab ; the source of Ancient Aryan Culture", *The Panjab Past and Present* 2 1 (April 1968) 173—180 (1919)

Triveda, D S

"The Origional Home of the Aryans", *Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute* 20 (1939) 49—68 (1920)

(c) Brahmo Samaj

Oman, John Campbell

"Brahmos of the Punjab", In his book *Cults, Customs and Superstitions of India* (London T. Fisher Unwin, 1908) 120—128 (1921)

Verma, Devinder Kumar

"The Brahmo Samaj", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 1 (April 1973) 200—205 (1922)

(d) Buddha Period

Dipakchandra Bhattacharyya

"Manjusri in Punjab" *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 52-53

(The Buddhist god of wisdom) (1923)

Foucher, A

"The Cradle of Graeco-Buddhist art", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society* 8 1 (1920) 96—102 (1924)

(e) Chandragupta Maurya

Gupta, Hari Ram

"Was Chandragupta Maurya a Punjabi", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Second Session (28—30 October 1966) 42—36 (1925)

(f) Dev Samaj

Kamal, S.P.

"The Dev Samaj", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 1 (April 1973) 233—244 (1926)

(g) Hindu Shahis Dyn

Gurbux Singh

"Origin of the Hindu Shahis", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* First Session (12—14 November 1965) 68—72 (1927)

(h) Raja Todar Mall

Blochmann, Henry

"Remarks regarding the birth place of Todar Mall", *Asiatic Society of Bengal, Proceedings* (1871) 178— (1928)

Ferrar, M L

"Letter regarding the birth place of Todar Mall", *Asiatic Society of Bengal, Proceedings* (1871) 178— (1929)

———————

"Letter on further particulars regarding Raja Todar Mall", *Asiatic Society of Bengal, Proceedings* (1872) 32— (1930)

Kashinath

"Notes on Raja Todar Mall", *Asiatic Society of Bengal, Proceedings* (1872) 141— (1931)

(i) Vedic Period

Buddha Prakash

"The fusion of the Indo—Iranian Tribes in the Vedic Age", In his book *Political and Social Movements in Ancient Panjab* (Lahore . Aziz Publishers, 1976) 74—87 (1932)

Colebrooke, Henry Thomas

"On the Vedas, or Sacred Writing of the Hindus", *Asiatic Researches* 7 ( ) 369— (1933)

Eliot, Walter

"Comparative list of Upanishads", *Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal* 20 ( ) 607— (1934)

Grisworld, H D (Dr)

"Vedic Social life according to the similies in the Agni hymns of the Rig-Veda", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society* 1 1 (1911) 56—69 (1935)

Gurcharan Singh

"Vedic and Past-Vedic Drama of Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 43—51 (1936)

Heine-Geldern, Robert

"Archaeological traces of the Vedic Aryans", *Journal of the Indian Sociei\ of Oriental Art* 4 (1936) (1937)

Kaye, G R

"The Rig Veda , a note on the arrangement of the Book", *Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of of Bengal N S* 17 (1921) 325—327 (1938)

Muir, J.

"Contribution to a knowledge of the Vedic Theogony and Mythology", *Journal of Royal Asiatic Society. N S* 1 . 1 (1865) 51—140 (1939)

————————

"Progress of the Vedic Religion towards Abstract Conceptions of the Diety", *Journal of Royal Asiatic Society N S* 1 2 (1865) 339—391 (1940)

————————

"Yama and the Doctrine of future life, according to the Rig - Yajur-, and Atharva-Vedas", *Journal of Royal Asiatic Society. N S* 1 . 2 (1865) 287—315 (1941)

Singhal, Jwala Prasad

"The Rig Vedic Geology and the Land of the Sapta—Sindhu", *The Panjab Past and Present* 1 2 (October 1967) 205—214 (1942)

(j) The Youdheyas

Sudershan Kumar

"The Yaudheyas of Haryana", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9 10 March 1968) 54—57 (1943)

2 British Period

Arora, A C

"British policy regarding 'Imperial Service Troops' in the Punjab States 1889—1905" *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Tenth Session (28-29 February 1976) 253—267 (1944)

———————

"British relations with Bahawalpur State 1833—1879", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Seventh Session (29-30 September 1972) 154—172 (1945)

Bal, S S.

"Dalhousie and the annexation of the Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Sixth Session (19-20 March 1971) 204—227 (1946)

———————

"Hardinge and the Punjab (23 July 1844— 13 December 1845)", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 235—242 (1947)

———————

"Inadequacy of existing literature on British policy towards the Punjab from 1844—1849", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 140—149 (1948)

———————

"Sir Fredric Currie and Mulraj's revolt at Multan", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 291—297 (1949)

———————

"Sir John Hobhouse and the annexation of the Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* First Session (12—14 November 1965) 123—133 (1950)

Barrier, N Gerald

"The British and controversial publications in Punjab", *The Panjab Past and Present* 8 1 (April 1974) 32—60 (1951)

Barwick, G F

"Dhuleep Singh", *Encyclopedia of Britanica* 8, 144 (1952)

Candler, Edmund

"Amritsar", *Blackwood's Magazine* 186 (September 1909) 346—359

(Description of the Sikhs) (1953)

Coatman J

"The Punjab Finger-Print Bureau", *Blackwood Magazine* 218 (August 1925) 246—261

(Its history and activities) (1954)

Dahia, Gurpal Singh

"British interference in Ladakh", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 179—184 (1955)

Datta, C L

"British policy towards Zorawar Singh's invasions of Ladakh Baltistan and Western Tibet (1834—1842)", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 185—207 (1956)

Dewan, D L

"Degeneration of village communal in character in the Jullundur Doab under the British Rule", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 208—219 (1957)

Fauja Singh

"Why did the British turn a somersault in 1808 in their negotiations with Ranjit Singh", *Panjab History Conference, Proceedings* Second Session (28—30 October 1966) 134—142 (1958)

Ganda Singh, S

'Some correspondence of Maharaja Duleep Singh", *Journal of Indian History* 27 (April 1949) 1—23, I H R C 25 (December 1948) 89—103

(Prints Correspondence on relations with British) (1959)

Gore, Montague

"Remarks on the present state of the Punjab, 1849", *The Panjab Past and Present* 10 1 (April 1976) 76—84 (1960)

Griffin, Lepel

"Maharaja Duleep Singh", *Asia Review*. Ser 2 · 7 (January 1894) 21—52

(Heir of Rangit Singh) (1961)

Hari Singh

"The myth of loyalty of the Punjab during the War, 1914—1918", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* (28-29 February 1976) 198—205 (1962)

Hasrat, Bikram Jit

"An epilogue to Punjab Campaign, 1849". *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Second Session (28—30 October 1966)) 149—162 (1963)

Juneja, Madan Mohan

"Haryana and the Swadeshi Movement, 1920—1922", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Tenth Session (28-29 February 1976) 225—231 (1964)

Kerr, Ian J

"British and the administration of the Golden Temple in 1859", *The Panjab Past and Present* 10 2 (October 1976) 306—321 (1965)

Kirpal Singh

"Some private letters of Lord Cross relating to Maharaja Dalip Singh", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session 9-10 March 1968) 206—212 (1966)

————

"Some private letters of Sir Henry Hardinge of Penshurst", *Punjab History Conference Proceedings* Second Session (28—30 October 1966) 193—197 (1967)

Lucas, E D

"The Punjab under the British", In his book *The Economic Life of a Punjab Village* (Lahore Civil and Military Gazette) 1—14 (1968)

MacMllun, George

"Jan Kompani Kee Jai", *Cornhill Magazine* 28 (May 1910) 671—

(Reminiscences of the Mutiny at Mian Mir at Lahore in the Punjab) (1969)

Madan, J C

"British policy towards Cow-slaughter in the Punjab (1849—1890)", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* (28-29 February 1976) 172—180 (1970)

Naidis, Mark

"John Lawrence and the origin of the Punjab System, 1849—1857", *Bengal Past aad Present* 80 (January—June 1961) 38—46 (1971)

Nural Hasan

"Amritsar", *Encyclopedia of Islam*. 1, 454 (1972)

Perti, R K.

"The Lawrence State", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Tenth Session (28-29 February 1976) 289—797 (1973)

A Punjabi

"Six years of Punjab Rule", *Calcutta Review* 65 129 (1877) 75—91

(1871—1876) (1974)

Raja Ram

"The impact of the first Great War on the Punjab", *Punjab History Conference Proceedings* Tenth Session (28-29 February 1976) 191—197 (1975)

Ray, S N

"Mahatma Hansraj", *Modern Review* 65 (January 1939) 89—92

(A maker of the Modern Punjab) (1976)

Rodgers, Charles J

"Amritsar in 1881", *Calcutta Review* 74 148 (1882) 306—315

(General Description) (1977)

Sachdeva, Krishan Lal

"John Lawrence in Lahore August 1846, December 1846", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Tenth Session (28 29 February 1976) 268 (1978)

Stewart, Cosmo

"Jan Nikal Seyn's Man", *Blackwood's Magazine* 218 (December 1925) 794—801

(Story of a Sikh who served with John Nicholson) (1979)

Verma, Dipchand

"Provincial Autonomy in the Punjab, April 1937, October 1939", *Indian Journal of Political Science* 1 April 1940) 449—463 (1980)

Yadav, Kripal Chandra

"British policy towards Sikhs, 1849—1857", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Second Session (28—30 October 1966) 163—182 (1981)

————

"Early resistance to British Rule in Haryana, 1803—1810", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Ninth Session (26 27 1975) 83—91 (1982)

3. Muslim

(a) Arab

Gurbux Singh

"Arab challenge to the Turkshahis", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 58—70 (1983)

(b) The Dehli Sultan

Abdul Kadir, A F M

"The Indian invasions of Ahmad Shah Abdali based on Azadi Khizana-i-i-Amirah", *The Muslim Review* 4·1 (July—September 1929) 17—23, *The Muslim Review* 4 2 (October to December 1929) 18—30 (1984)

Ganda Singh

"The battle of Manupur", In his book. *Ahmad Shah Durrani* (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1959) 53—71 (1985)

———

"First invasion of India The Conquest of Lahore", In his book : *Ahmad Shah Durrani* (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1959) 40—53 (1986)

———

"The fourth invasion of India The Punjab and Delhi affairs", In his book *Ahmad Shah Durrani* (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1959) 148—169 (1987)

———

"Minor expeditions to the Punjab", In his book · *Ahmad Shah Durrani* (Bombay, 1959) 216—224 (1988)

———

"The seventh invasion of India , struggle for domination in the Punjab", In his book *Ahmad Shah Durrani* (Bombay, 1959) 289—318 (1989)

———

"The sixth invasion of India , the Ghalu-Ghara and after (1762)", In his book *Ahmad Shah Durrani* (Bombay, 1959) 273—288
(1 map, 1 Illus) (1990)

———

"Taimur Shah in the Panjab, May 1757—April 1758", In his book *Ahmad Shah Durrani* (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1959) 190—206 (1991)

———

"The third invasion of India, the Conquest of the Punjab and Kashmir", In his book *Ahmad Shah Durrani* (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1959) 101—127 (1992)

———

"Upheavels in the Punjab, death of Mir Mannu and after", In his book *Ahmad Shah Durrani* (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1959) 136—147 (1993)

Ghulam Mustafa Khan

"The Ghaznawid Heritage in Pakistan", *Journal Research Society of Pakistan.* 14 1 (1977) 24—37 (1994)

Goetz, Hermann

"The Pathan Tombs of Sarhind", *Islamic Culture* (1939) 318— (1995)

Gupta, Hari Ram

"The Afghan Administration" In his book *Studies in Later Mughal History of the Punjab* 1707—1793 (Lahore The Minerva Book Shop, 1944) 280—293 (1996)

———————

"The Durrani Empire at Shah Zaman's Accession, 1793", In his book *Studies in Later Mughal History of the Punjab* 1707—1793 (265—279) (1997)

———————

"The Invasions of Ahmad Shah Durrani", In his book *Studies in Later Mughal History of the Punjab* 1707—1793 (Lahore The Minerva Book Shop, 1944) 157—230 (1998)

———————

"The Invader's road from Delhi to Kabul", In his book · *Studies in Later Mughal History of the Punjab* 1707—1793. (Lahore Minerva Book Shop, 1944) 294—306 (1999)

———————

"Timur Shah Durrani's Campaigns in the Punjab, 1774—1793", In his book *Studies in Later Mughal History of the Punjab* 1707—1793. (Lahore The Minerva Book Shop, 1944) 231—264 (2000)

Halim, S.A

"The relation of Delhi Sultanate with the Kingdom of Multan", *The Journal of Aligarh Historical Research Society*. 1 (1941) (2001)

Nijjar, Bakhshish Singh

"Amusements and sports in the Punjab under the Sultans (1000—1526 A D)" *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Second Session (28—30 October 1966) 55—58 (2002)

————

"Education under the Sultans", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 137—144 (2003)

Ramesh Chander

"Sultan Mahmud of Ghazni and the Khokhars, a summary" *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Fifth Session (8—10 March 1970) 27-28 (2004)

Sarkar, Jadunath

"Ahmad Shah Abdali in India", *Islamic Culture*. (April 1932) (2005)

————

"An original account of Ahmad Shah Durrani's Campaigns in India and the battle of Panipat, (From the Persian life of Najib ud Daulah, British Museum Persian Manuscript 24,410)", *Islamic Culture* 7 (July 1933) 431—456 (2006)

(c) Jallian Wala Bagh

Bond, Brian

"Amritsar 1919", *History Today* (October 1963) 666—676

(A quick look at the Jallian Wala Bagh incident) (2007)

O'Dwyer, Michael F.

"Letter", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (30 June 1920)

(A 6-Column long Criticism of the Hunter Committee report by a former Governor of the Punjab) (2008)

Majumdar, S K.

"Jalian Wala Bagh and after (1919)", In his book · *Jinnah and Gandhi, their role in India's quest for freedom.* (Calcutta Firm K. L Mukhopadhyay, 1966) 44—51 (2009)

Malik Ikram Ali

"Ghadr, Agrarian Unrest and the firing at Jallian Wala Bagh", In his book : *Book of Readings on the History of the Punjab* (1799—1947) (Lahore Research Society of Pakistan, 1970) 391—423 (2010)

Plunington, J.B

"Letter on the Amritsar Controversy", *Asiatic Review* (October 1920) 689—694

(On the Jallian Walla Bagh firing and the Hunter's Committe Report) (2011)

"Punjab disorders", *Indian Review* (June 1920) 377—385

(Contains the majority report, the minority report, the Government of India's despatch and the Secretary of State's despatch) (2012)

Raja Ram

"Factors responsible for Jalian Wala Bagh tragedy", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 278—282 (2013)

Rice, Stanley

"The Hunter Report and Amritsar", *Fortnightly Review.* (July 1920) 103—108

(A review of the Events in the Punjab in April 1919. General Dyre was right in Principle but unfortunate in some of the details.) (2014)

Sykes, Percy

"Sir Michael O'Dwyer . his services to India", *Observer.* (17 March 1940)

(Defends O'Dwyers' Amritsar shooting and enumerates his services to the Indian Empire) (2015)

Williams, Lawrence Frederick Rushbrook

"The prelude to Amritsar", *19th Century.* (June 1902) 1066—1073

(Short background to the Amritsar Shooting and a summary of the Hunter Committee Report) (2016)

Wilson, J.

"Letter", *Spectator* (19 June 1920) 825—826

(On Hunter Report) (2017)

Yate, Charles Edward

"The Amritsar debate", *Empire Review* (August 1920) 267—277

(The Hunter Committee Report in the British Parliament) (2018)

————

"The Hunter Committee Report in defence of General Dyer", *Empire Review* (July 1920) 232—244 (2019)

(d) Jinnah—Sikandar Pact

Critic

"Political Notes", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (5 January 1943)

(On Sir Sikandar Hayat and his successor.) (2020)

————

"Political Notes", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (15 June 1943)

(The future of Jinnah-Sikandar Pact) (2021)

Daultana, Mumtaz

"The so called Pact", *Civil and Military Gazette* (3 June 1944)

(On Jinnah-Sikandar Pact.) (2022)

Tiwana, Khizr Hayat Khan (Sir)

"The 1937 election and the Sikandar-Jinnah Pact", *The Panjab Past and Present* 10 2 (October 1976) 356—385 (2023)

(e) Lahore Resolution 1940

Abdul Hai

"March 23", *Pakistan Observer* (23 March 1964)

(On the Lahore resolution and its significance) (2024)

Amin-ud-Din, Mian

"Some Reminiscences of League's Historic Lahore Session", *Pakistan Times* (23 March 1963)

(The Lahore 1940 Session of the Muslim League) (2025)

Aziz, Khursheed Kamal

"The achieving of freedom", *Guardian* (25 March 1950)

(On the Lahore Resolution) (2026)

Ghandi, M K

"Partition and Non-Muslims", *Harijan* (25 May 1940)

(On the Laore Resolution) (2027)

———————

"Self-determination", *Harijan* (18 May 1940)

(Comments on the Lahore Resolution) (2028)

Gulshan Rai

"Muslim League Division of India", *Civil and Military Gazette* (30 March 1940)

(On the Lahore Resolution) (2029)

Harris, M.A.

"Sixteen Years ago", *Dawn* (23 March 1956)
(The Lahore Resolution) (2030)

"Hindu and Muslim in India", *Nature* (6 April 1940)
(A Favourable Comment on the Lahore Resolution) (2031)

Nur Ahmad, Syed

"The Resolution which made history", *Pakistan Times* (23 March 1964)
(On the Lahore Resolution of 1940) (2032)

Pirzada, Syed Sharif-ud-Din

"The Lahore Resolution 1940", In *A History of the Freedom Movement* Volume IV (1936—1947) Part I and II (Karachi Pakistan Historical Society 1970) 73—115 (2033)

Waheed-uz-Zaman

"The Lahore Resolution", *Pakistan Times*. (14 August 1963)
(A serious treatment) (2034)

———————

"The Lahore Resolution and its implications", In his book *Towards Pakistan*. (Lahore Publishers United, 1954) 194—218 (2035)

(f) The Mughal Emperors

Cope, Henry

"Public Inscriptions at Lahore", *Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal* 27 (1858) 308—313
(Dating inscriptions on the Moti Mandir, Hatipaur Gate, Badshahi Mosque, Mosque of Wazir Khan, Tilai Mosque, etc) (2036)

Dames, M Longworth

"Catalogue of Coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore Volume I : Indo-Greek Coins Volume II · Coins of the Mughal Emperors by R B Whitehead Oxford, 1914", *The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britian and Ireland* (1914) 791—795+110—114 (2037)

Farooqi, H. Abbadullah

"Nur Jahan", *Journal Research Society of Pakistan.* 12 . 1 (January 1975) 21—39 (2038)

Ganda Singh

"Some observations on Mr. Z. Faruki's Chapter X on The Sikhs in his "Aurangzeb and his Times", Delhi, 1972", [Revised Article] *The Panjab Past and Present.* 7 1 (April 1973) 258—267 (2039)

Gupta, Hari Ram

"Adina Beg Khan", In his book *Studies In Later Mughal History of Punjab* 1707—1793 (Lahore : The Minerva Book Shop, 1944) 56—108 (2040)

———————

"Adina Beg Khan The Last Mughal Viceroy of the Punjab", *Islamic Culture* 13 (July 1939) 323—338 (2041)

———————

"Dissolution of the Mughal Rule in the Punjab", In his book : *Studies in Later Mughal History of the Punjab* 1707—1793 (Lahore The Minerva Book Shop, 1944) 14—33 (2042)

———————

"Mughlani Begum", In his book *Studies in Later Mughal History of the Punjab* 1707—1793. (Lahore The Minerva Book Shop, 1944) 109—156 (2043)

———————

"The Rise of the Sikh power", In his book *Studies in Later Mughal History of the Punjab* 1707—1793. (Lahore · The Minerva Book Shop, 1944) 34—55 (2044)

Gurbachan Singh

"Polity of Ala Singh", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Sixth Session (19-20 March 1971) 138—143 (2045)

Gurbux Bingh

"Banda's fall : an unconditional surrender or a negotiated settlement", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Seventh Session (29-30 September 1972) 45—59 (2046)

Khurshid Mustafa

"Aurangzeb and the Sikhs", *Islamic Literature* 4 8 (August 1952) 465—472 (2047)

Kirpal Singh

"Political aspect of Bahadur Shah's relations with Guru Gobind Singh", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Second Session (28—30 October 1966) 86—92 (2048)

Muhammad Yusuf

"Multan under the Mughals and under its native Pathan rulers, 1528—1818 A D In his book", *A Brief History of Multan* (Lahore Feroz Sons, 1971) 24—38 (2049)

Nair, Lajpat Rai

"Ranjit Singh and Shah Shujah's expedition to Kandhar (1831-34)", *Indian History Congress, Proceedings* 4 (1940), 372—83

(Correspondence and treaties printed) (2050)

Nijjar, Bakhshish Singh

"North-West frontier under the Later Mughals (A.D. 1707—1759)", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Sixth Session (19-20 March 1971) 182—189 (2051)

Rai, Gulshan

"The Mughal province of Multan and its subsequent history (1707—1849)", *Journal of the Punjab University Historical Society* 2, Pt. 1 . 3 (April 1933), 51—71

(With fold-out map) (2052)

Sethi, Gurbachan Singh

"Prince Khusrau's revolt and Guru Arjan", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Second Session (28—30 October 1966) 59—62 (2053)

Trilochan Singh

"Political relations between Aurangzeb and the Sikh Gurus", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Second Session (28—30 October 1966) 100—117 (2054)

Tripta Wahi

"European travellers on the Mughal Punjab", *Punjab History Conference Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 173—179 (2055)

Whitehead, R B

"The Mughal Mint of Gokulgarh", *Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 5 ,8 (August 1909) (2056)

Zafar Hasan, Maulvi

"Three Mughal Parwanas", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society* 7 1 (1918) 32—38

(The parwanas noticed in this paper were the letters of appointment for the post of Qazi at pavganas Haibatpur Patti and Batala in the Panjab They were issued from the court of the Sadr under the seal of that dignitary during the reigns of Aurangzeb and Muhammad Shah respectively. (2057)

(a) Mughal Architecture

Ahmad Nabi Khan

"The Grand Mosque of Wazir Khan at Lahore", *Pakistan Quarterly* 15 4 (Spring 1968) 68—73 (2058)

Ahmad, Sheikh

"Garden Architecture", *Pakistan Quarterly* (1 : 5) (1950-51) 32—37

(11 illus On the Shalimar Gardens, Lahore) (2059)

Akkas

"Badshahi Masjid restored", *Pakistan Review* 6 . 9 (1958) 24—27

(With 5 illus) (2060)

Andrews, Fred H

"Wazir Khan's Mosque, Lahore" *Journal Indian Art* 10 (1903) 27—30

(With 6 double plates and 2 single coloured) (2061)

Ansari Mohammad Azhar

"Palaces and Gardens of the Mughals", *Islamic Culture*. 33 (1959) 50—72

(With 1 plate) (2062)

Bakhsh, A

"The Mausoleum of Jahangir (at Lahore)", *Pakistan Review* 7 (October 1959) 26-27 (2063)

Brown, Percy

"Moghal Gardens", *Marg* 7 2 (1955) 93—9

(With 2 coloured plates and 9 illus) (2064)

Burki, H K

"Mughal Architecture at Lahore", *Islamic Review and Arab Affairs* 39 (December 1951) 24—28 (2065)

Chaghatai, M Abdullah

"Pre-Mughal Architecture of Lahore (during the Ghori Period)", *Proceedings Pakistan Historical Conference.* (Third Session) Dacca, 1953 (1955) 202—208 (2066)

——————

"Pre-Mughal Architecture of Lahore (Ghaznavide Period)", *Proceedings Pakistan Historical Conference* (Second Session) Lahore (1952-1953) 230—234) (2067)

"Conservation of Ancient Monuements in West Pakistan 1969—1971" *Pakistan Archaeology* 7 (1970-1971) 106—120

(Plates XXXVII—XLV and Fig 21)

1. Lahore Fort (Pls XXXVII-XXXVIII p. 106—108
2 Samadha of Maharaja Ranjit Sigh (Pl. XXXIX) p 108-109
3 Restoration of the Perimeter Wall of Emperor Jahangir's Tomb p. 109
4 Empress Nur Jahan's Tomb at Shahdara (Pl. XL-XLI) p. 109-110
5. Qutub-ud-Din Aibaks Tomb p. 110—112 (Plan)
6 Shalamar Garden p 113-114
7 Sharfun Nisa Begum's Tomb p. 114
8. Nawab Bahadur Khan's Tomb p. 114
9. Nadira Begum Tomb (pl. XLII) p. 115
10. Shaikh Musa Ahangar's Tomb p 115
11. Chauburji Gateway (Pl XLIII) p 115-116
12 Sheikhupura Fort (Pl. XLIV-XLV) 116
13 Hiran Minar and Tank p. 116
14 Harappa Remains p 117
15. Attock Fort p 120
16 Margalla Monuement p. 120 (2068)

Ellinger, I.E.

"Moghal Architecture of Lahore", *Pakistan Forum* 1 (1966) 47—56 (2069)

Khan Muhammad

"Lahore Fort", *Journal Research Society of Pakistan.* 10 · 2 (April 1973) 45—60 (2070)

Kipling J L

"The Mosque of Wazir Khan, Lahore", *Journal Indian Art*. 2 (1887) 17-18

(With 5 coloured plates (3 double) (2071)

Milne, A A.

"Shalamar Gardens, Lahore", *Pakistan Quarterly* 1 1 (   ) 22—26 (2072)

Muhammad Baqir

"Gombad-e-Parviz a named unidentified Moghal Monuement", *Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan* 13 2 (April 1976) 49—52

(3 Illustrations) (2073)

Muhammad Shafi

"The Shalimar Garden of Lahorc", *Islamic Culture* 1 (1927) 58—66

(With one plate (plan) (2074)

Rahamin, F.

"Shaleemar Bagh", *Pakistan Review* 1 (February 1953) 18-19 (2075)

"Shalimar Gardens, Lahore", *Pakistan Quarterly*. 1 · 1 (1949) 19—25

(With 7 illus) (2076)

'The Shalimar Garden of Lahore", *Pakistan Geographical Review*. 10 : 1 (1960) 20—27 (2077)

Smith, Edmund W.

"The Shalimar Gardens, Lahore", *Journal Indian Art* 6 (1895) 95-96

(With double-phase plan and 1 other plate) (2078)

Thompson, T P

"The Tomb of the Emperor Jahangir", *Journal of the Panjab Historical Society* 1 : 1 (1911) 12—30

(With one plan) (2079)

Vogel, J Ph

"Historical notes on the Lahore Fort", *Journal of the Panjab Historical Society* 1 · 1 (1911) 38—55

(Plan of Lahore Fort)

——"The Master-Builder of the Lahore Fort", *Journal of the Panjab Historical Society* 3 1 (1914) 67—69 (2080)

——————

"The Shalimar Bagh of Lahore in 1712", *Journal Punjab Historical Society* 2 (1914) 170—171 (2081)

——————

"Tile-Mosaics of the Lahore Fort", *Journal of Indian Art and Industry.* 14 113—116 (2082)

Zafar Hasan

"Moti Masjid or the Pearl Mosque in the Lahore Fort", *Proceedings Pakistan Historical Conference* (Second Session) Lahore (1953) 8—16

(With 8 plates)

——Journal Pakistan Society. 1 (1953) 15—23

(With 8 plates) (2083)

(g) Muslim—Sikhs

Gopal Singh

"A Sikh View-point", *Civil and Military Gazette* (4+18 +25 August 1946)
(1+10+29 September 1946)
(8+18 October 1946)
(3+10+24 November 1946)
(5 December 1946) (2084)

Griffiths, Percival J

"The Punjab Minorities", *Nineteenth Century* (November 1947) 205—211
(The Sikh—Muslim bitterness) (2085)

Jogendra Singh

"Sikhs and the war", *Civil and Military Gazette* (10 September 1940) (2086)

———————

"The Sikh demand", *Civil and Military Gazette* (17 November 1946) (2087)

Kapur Singh, Sardar

"Sikhism and Islam", *The Missionary* 4 14 (March 1963) 15—18 (2088)

Kharak Singh

"Letter", *Civil and Military Gazette* 24, 28, 29 and 30 November 1907
(Wants a separate electorate for the sikhs) (2089)

Lal Singh, S

"The Sikh View-point", *Civil and Military Gazette* (26 May 1946)
(The author is the editor of the Ajit, Lahore.) (2090)

A Muslim Correspondent

"Muslim—Sikh affinities", *Civil and Military Gazette*. (10 June 1942)

(An attempt at a Sikh—Muslim reapprochment) (2091)

"The New India Problems of the Punjab", *The Times*. (6 March 1924)

(Communal problem and the Sikh fanatical tendencies) (2092)

Partab Singh

"Sikhs and the War", *Civil and Military Gazette*. (October 1939) (2093)

Qari

"Akalis and the declaration", *Civil and Military Gazette*. (9 April 1942)

(Sikhs and the Cripps declaration) (2094)

Sardar

"A reply to 'Qari' ", *Civil and Military Gazette*. (11 April 1942)

(A Sikh reply to Qari's article of 9 April 1942) (2095)

Sewaram Singh

"Letter", *Civil and Military Gazette*. (4 May (1920)

(Sikhs and the Constitutional reforms) (2096)

"The Sikhs and Pakistan", *Civil and Military Gazette* (18 November 1941) (2097)

"The Sikhs and their shrines", *New Statesman* (6 September 1924) 615-616

(Description and analysis of the Sikh situation and the Akali Movement) (2098)

Strusberg, Peter

"Four Wise Men of India", *Daily Herald.* (5 April 1946)

(Journalistic sketches of Jinnah, Nehru, Azad and Patel) (2099)

Ujjal Singh

"Sikh betrayed by cabinet mission", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (6 June 1946) (2100)

Young, Desmond

"Suspcious Pakistan", *Spectator* (5 December 1947.)

(Details of how Hindus and Sikhs killed the Muslims.) (2101)

(h) Panjab Partition 1947

Ali Arshad

"The Punjab Boundary Commission's Award", *The Punjab Geographical Review* 3 (1948) 32—38

(Maps) (2102)

"Division of Indian Empire", *Round Table.* (September 1947) 370—377 (2103)

"Fate of the Punjab", *The Times.* (20 May 1947)

(Difficulties in the way of the partition of the Punjab, which "retrograde" step) (2104)

Gulshan Rai

"The National Liberal stand-point . Partition of the Punjab", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (29 January 1935)

(Recommendation about partition of the Punjab) (2105)

Kirpal Singh

"Genesis of the partition of the Punjab, 1947", *The Panjab Past and Present* 5 : 2 (October 1971) 391—408) (2106)

Muhammad Munir

(Days to remember", *Pakistan Times* (22 June 1964)

——(23 June 1964)

——(24 June 1964)

(Relating of the division of the Punjab in 1947 when he was associated with Redcliffe) (2107)

Majumdar, S K

"The Tragedy of the Partition of the Punjab", In his book *Jinnah and Gandhi, their role in India's quest for freedom*, (Calcutta : Firm K L. Mukhopadhyays 1966) 276—289 (2108)

Nur Ahmad, Syed

"History of the Punjab's division", *Pakistan Times* (21 April 1963) (2109)

Pauthic

"Division of the Punjab", *Civil and Military Gazette* (11 July 1947)

(The Sikh point of view on the projected partition of the Punjab) (2110)

"Partition of India", *The Times* (15 August 1947)

(Emergence of the new dominions and the future of Hindu—Muslim relations) (2111)

Polak, H P L

"Letter", *Manchester Guardian* (17 April 1947)

(How Lala Lajpat Rai favoured a partition of the Punjab in 1927 as a solution of the communal problem) (2112)

Serutator (R C K. Ensor)

"India's step forward", *Sunday Times* (8 June 1947)

(Problems of dividing India) (2113)

Shastri, Shiv Kumar

"Thoughts on Partition", *Civil and Military Gazette* (2 July 1947) (2114)

"The Significant Sikh", *The Times* (29 April 1947)

(Muslim League blamed for not having come to terms with the Sikhs. The proposed partition of the Punjab called a laudable step) (2115)

Spate, Oscar

"Division of the Punjab", *Great Britain and the East* 63 (December 1947) 40-41

(The author, connected with the Boundary Commission, describes how the first boundary was made) (2116)

Spate, O H K

"Partition of India and the prospects of Pakistan", *Geographical Review* (January 1948) 5—29

(Population and economic factors in the partition Maps and Charts) (2117)

———————

"The partition of the Punjab and Bengal ', *Geographical Journal* (110 (October—December 1947) p 201—222 (2118)

"Unhappy delusion (Cyril Radcliffe asked to explain Boundary Award in respect of Gurdaspur District)", *Manchester Guardian* (28 September 1950)

——*Pakistan Times* (30 September 1950) 3 (2119)

"Wreckage in the Punjab", *The Times* (18 March 1947)

(Communal disorders in the Punjab) (2120)

(i) War of Independence

Ahmad Saeed

"The Punjab and the Mutiny", *Pakistan Times* (10 May 1957) (2121)

Bajaj S.K.

"Haryana and the revolt of 1857 ; a view-point", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Tenth Session (28-29 February 1976) 163—171 (2122)

———

"Role of the Sikhs in the revolt of 1857 in the Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Ninth Session (26-27 April 1975) 141—148 (2123)

Benchamp, Joan

"Why Punjab supported the British", *The Pakistan Times*. (10 May 1957)

(In the Mutiny) (2124)

Browne, John Cave

"Poorbeah Mutiny The Punjab", *Blachwood's Magazine* 83 (January 1858) 94—101

——83 (February 1858) 239—245

——83 (May 1858) 589—603

——83 (June 1858) 641—666

——84 (July 1858) 24—42 (2125)

———

"The Punjab and Dehli in 1858", *Calcutta Review* 39 (1863) (2126)

Ganda Singh

"The 1857 uprising and the Sikhs", *The Tribune* (6 October 1957) (2127)

———

"The Indian Mutiny of 1857 and the Sikhs", *The Tribune* (15 August 1957)

——*The Spokesman* (12—19 August 1957) (2128)

Garrett, H.L.Q

"The trial of Bahadur Shah II", *Punjab University Historical Society* 1 (April 1932) 3—18

(Based on records in Punjab Records Office and Punjabi Mutiny Correspondence) (2129)

Krishan Lal

"The role of Maharaja Narinder Singh of Patiala in the rebellion of 1857-1858", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 281—286 (2130)

Kuraishi, M H

"Multan . its brief history and Persian and Arabic Inscriptions. *Encyclopedia of Islam* (1927—28) pp. 1—15 (2131)

Malik Ikram Ali

"The Punjab and the Outbreak of 1857". In his book : *A Book of Readings on the History of the Punjab* (1799—1947) (Lahore Research Society of Pakistan, 1970) 193—223 (2132)

Nahal, J S

"Sialkot Reminisences of 1857 Mutiny", *Pakistan Quarterly* 10 (September 1962) 21-22+24 (2133)

———————

"Sialkot . Reminisences of 1857 Mutiny", *Pakistan Review* (September 1962) 21-22+24 (2134)

Naidis, Mark

"Amritsar revisited", *Historian*. 21 (November 1958) 1—17

(A review of events and effects) (2135)

Nazır Ahmad Chaudhry

"Some important documents regarding the Indian rising of 1857", *Journal Research Society of Pakistan*. 2 . 2 (April 1965) 117—126

——*The Panjab Past and Present*. 10 : 1 (April 1976) 95—107 (2136)

"The Poorbeah Mutiny The Punjab", *Blackwood's Magazine* 83 (January 1858) 94—101

(A narrative from Lahore) (2137)

"The Punjab in 1857", *Blackwood's Magazine* 89 (April 1861) 501—516

(On John Lawrence) (2138)

Sachdeva, Krishan Lal

"The rising of 1857 in Jullundur", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 256—263 (2139)

Salah-ud-Din Malik

"1857 Gogir rebellion in South Eastern Panjab a forgotten Chapter of Muslim Response to British Rule in India", *Islamic Studies* 16 2 (Summar 1977) 65—95 (2140)

————

"The Panjab and the Indian Mutiny", *Journal of Indian History* ; Silver Jubilee Number (August 1972) 343—374

——*The Panjab Past and Present* 8 . 1 (April 1974) 155—182 (2141)

————

"The Punjab and the Indian Mutiny ; a reassessment", *Islamic Studies* 15 . 2 (Summar 1976) 81—110 (2142)

Scott-Moncrieff, G.R.

"General Sir Alexander Taylor, G C B", *Blackwood's Magazine*. 195 (January 1914) 117—137

(On an Engineer in the Punjab in 1850's, with his part in events of 1857) (2143)

Sethi, R R.

"The Mutiny at Ferozepur, 1857", *Civil and Military Gazette* (24 January 1933) (2144)

——————

"Mutiny at Jullunder 1857", *Civil and Military Gazette* (28 February 1933) (2145)

——————

"The Mutiny, Lahore in 1857", *Civil and Military Gazette* (17 January 1933) (2146)

——————

"The Punjab in 1857", *Civil and Military Gazette* (10 January 1933) (2147)

Suri, V.S.

"Punjab and the great revolt of 1857", *Advance*. (July—September 1957) 13—18

——*The Panjab Past and Present*. 9 2 (October 1975) 299—306 (2148)

——————

"The Punjab and recapture of Delhi 1857", *Journal of the Punjab University Historical Society* 6 (December 1940) 98—105 (2149)

Yadav, Kripal Chandra

"British Measures to prevent spreading of Mutiny (1857) in Punjab", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings*. Ninth Session (26-27 April 1975) 149—158 (2150)

———————

"Civil-rebellions in Mewat (Punjab) During the uprising of 1857", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* First Session (12—14 November 1965) 153—161 (2151)

———————

"Revolt of 1857 in Himachal Pradesh", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 269—277 (2152)

Webster, John

"American presbyterian missions and the revolt of 1857, Some questions", *The Panjab Past and Present* 10 2 (October 1976) 297—305 (2153)

4. Sikh Period (1750—1849)

(a) Guru Nanak

Abdul Majid Khan

"Nanak's Message of Love and humility", *The Missionary* 3 · 11 (June 1962) 35—38 (2154)

Bankey Behari

"Nanak", *The Panjab Past and Present.* III I, II (1969) 263—270 (2155)

Bhagat Lakshman Singh

"Baba Nanak", *The Tribune* (9 November 1913)

(21 November 1913)

(13 January 1923)

(17 November 1932)

——*Khalsa Advocate* (20, 25 November 1915) (2156)

Bhai Gurdas

"The Life of Guru Nanak, according to Bhai Gurdas tr, by W. H Mcleod", *The Panjab Past and Present* III I, II (1969) 32—44 (2157)

Crawford, Q.

"Guru Nanak", *The Panjab Past and Present* III . I, II (1969) 100-101 (2158)

Creagh, O' Moore

"Nanak the Founder of Sikhism", *The Panjab Past and Present* III . I, II (1969) 224—228 (2159)

Cunningham, Joseph Davy

"Guru Nanak the Founder of Sikhism", *The Panjab Past and Present*. III I, II (1969) 149—156 (2160)

Cust, Robert Nedham

"Guru Nanak the Indian Reformer", *The Panjab Past and Present* III I, II (1969) 158— (2161)

———————

"Life of Baba Nanak, the founder of the Sikh Sect", *Indian Antiquiary* 3 (1874) (2162)

"Descendants of Guru Nanak, Chola Sahib, Chhannian, Una and Kallar Branches", *The Panjab Past and Present* III : I, II (1969) 349—352 (2163)

Dharm Paul, Shri

"Raja Yoga of Guru Nanak", *The Missionary*, 3 12 (September 1962) 75—79 (2164)

"Disciples of Nanak", *Asiatic Researches* 17 (1832) 232—237 (2165)

Field, Dorothy

"Baba Nanak", *The Panjab Past and Present*. III : I, II (1969) 207—210 (2166)

Ganda Singh

"Contemporaries of Guru Nanak", *The Panjab Past and Present* III . I, II (1969) 353—356 (2167)

———————

"Guru Nanak and Nanak-Panthis", *The Panjab Past and Present*. III : I, II (1969) 45—53 (2168)

———————

"Guru Nanak at Puri with Sri Chaitanya and his followers", *The Panjab Past and Present.* III : I, II (1969) 334—339 (2169)

———————

"Nanak-Panthis : the Sikhs and Sikhism of the Seventeenth Century", *Journal of Indian History* 19 : 2 (August 1940) 50—71 (2170)

———————

"Sources of Material on the Life and Teachings of Guru Nanak", *The Panjab Past and Present* 3 (1969) (2171)

———————

"The Teachings of Guru Nanak", *The Darbar Amritsar.* (November 1937)

——The Amrit Delhi · 1 (November 1950) (2172)

George Forster

"Nanak, the Founder of Sikh Nation", *The Panjab Past and Present* III · I, II (1969) 102—104 (2173)

Gordan, John J H

"Nanak the Reformer", *The Panjab Past and Present.* III I, II (1969) 192—196 (2174)

Greenless, Duncan

"Guru Nanak", *The Panjab Past and Present* III I, II (1969) 281—294 (2175)

Gupta, Hari Ram

"Guru Nanak Dev the apostle of peace and harmony", *The Missionary* 4 15 (June 1963) 15—19 (2176)

"Guru Nanak, As Guru Gobind Singh sees him", *The Panjab Past and Present* III I, II (1969) 30—31 (2177)

"Guru Nanak, the Mirror of Medievel India", *The Panjab Past and Present* . III : I, II (1969) 295—298 (2178)

"Guru Nanak's visit to Uch", *The Panjab Past and Present.* III I, II (1969) 322—323 (2179)

Ibbetson, Denzil and Edward D Maclagan

"Life of Nanak and the Sikh orders", *The Panjab Past and Present* III I, II (1969) 211—213 (2180)

Issar, N S

"Guru Nanak's Visit to Tibet", *The Panjab Past and Present* III I, II (1969) 329—333 (2181)

James, William Milbourne

"Nanak", *The Panjab Past and Present* III : I (1969) 169—187 (2182)

Jodh Singh, Bhai

"What Guru Nanak taught", *The Missionary.* 4 14 (March 1963) 19—24 (2183)

Kalra, Mohan Singh

"Guru Nanak's Mission to the Muslims", *The Panjab Past and Present* III I, II (1969) 299—311 (2184)

Kapur Singh

"Guru Nanak and transmigration", *The Missionary.* 4 . 15 (June 1963) 48—51 (2185)

Khushwant Singh, Sardar

"Guru Nanak's religion · The grand synthesis", *The Missionary* 4 13 (December 1962) 15—20 (2186)

Kincaid, C A

"Guru Nanak", *The Panjab Past and Present.* III : I II (1969) 249—252 (2187)

Kirpal Singh

"Guru Nanak in Ladakh", *The Panjab Past and Present.* III · I, II (1969) 325-326 (2188)

Leidecker, Kurt F

"Guru Nanak", *The Panjab Past and Present* III I II (1969) 258—262 (2189)

———

"Guru Nanak", *Sikh Review*. (December 1961) (2190)

Mahipati

"The Story of Guru Nanak", *The Panjab Past and Present* III I II (1969) 88—99 (2191)

Manmohan Singh and Beant Singh

"Life of Guru Nanak, according to Bhai Gurdas", *The Missionary* 3 11 (June 1962) 52—56 (2192)

Mcleod, W H

"Life of Guru Nanak according to Bhai Gurdas", *The Panjab Past and Present* 3 (1969) (2193)

———

"Procedures in analysing the sources for the Life of Guru Nanak", *Journal of Indian History* ( ) (April 1967) (2194)

Members of the SPCK

"Nanak", *The Panjab Past and Present* III . I, II (1969) 157— (2195)

M' Gregor, M L

"History of Gooroo Nanuk", *The Panjab Past and Present*. III I, II (1969) 122—132 (2196)

Michael O'Dwyer

"Nankana Sahib", *The Panjab Past and Present* III I, II (1969) 312—331 (2197)

Mohan Singh (Dr)

"Delving Deep into Guru Nanak's Travels *The Spokesman Guru Nanak Number*", (November 1965) 55-56 (2198)

Muhammad Iqbal (Sir)

"Founder of Sikhism , Guru Nanak", *The Panjab Past and Present* III I, II (1969) 255—257 (2199)

Murray, Wm, and Henry T Prinsep

"Guru Nanak", *The Panjab Past and Present* III I, II (1969) 133— (2200)

Payne, C H

"Baba Nanak", *The Panjab Past and Present.* III I, II (1969) 238—248 (2201)

Poet Kal

"In Praise of Guru Nanak", *The Panjab Past and Present.* III 1, II (1969) 26—29 (2202)

Raman, B V

"Horoscope of Guru Nanak", *The Panjab Past and Present* III I, II 1969) 345—348 (2203)

Singh, B K (Mrs)

"Guru Nanak Dautan Sahib Gurdwara, Kaliaboda , Cuttock", *Revenshaw College Cuttock Magazine* 19 2-3 (1975) (2204)

Singh, J J

"The place of the Guru in the practice of Nanak", *The Missionary* 4 15 (June 1963) 20—28 (2205)

Tara Chand

"Guru Nanak", *The Panjab Past and Present.* III . I, II (1969) 299—337 (2206)

Taran Singh

"Poetic art of Guru Nanak , relationship between Ragas and Poetry", *The Missionary.* 4 : 15 (June 1963) 52—65 (2207)

"Slokes of Guru Nanak Dev", *The Missionary*. 4 : 16 (September 1963) 37—43 (2208)

Tarugpa Tulku

"Guru Nanak in Tibet", *The Panjab Past and Present* III · I, II (1969) 327—328 (2209)

Teja Singh

"Religion of Guru Nanak", *The Missionary* 3 10 (March 1962) 50—61 (2210)

Tejwant Singh

"Guru Nanak's solidarity with the people", *The Missionary* 4 · 15 (June 1963) 66—73 (2211)

Trevaskis, Hugh Kennedy

"Founder of Sikhism Baba Nanak", *The Panjab Past and Present* III I, II 1969) 253—254 (2212)

Vaswami, Shri T L.

"Guru Nanak : the world teacher", *The Missionary*. 4 13 (December 1962) 21—29 (2213)

Ward, W.

"Account of the Sikhs", *The Panjab Past and Present* III I, II (1969) 114—115 (2214)

(b) Guru Tegh Bahadur

Ahuja, A M. and Ahuja, N.D

"Alamgiri Myth and Guru Tegh Bahadur's martyrdom a true perspective", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings*. Ninth Session (28-29 February 1976) 96—108 (2215)

Ahmad, G S

"The arrest and execution of Guru Tegh Bahadar", *The Punjab Past and Present*. 9 . 1 (April 1975) 112—119 (2216)

———

"Guru Tegh Bahadur's hukamname", *The Panjab Past and Present* 5 · 2 (October 1971) 251—255 (2217)

———

"Some aspects of Guru Tegh Bahadur's Life and works", *The Panjab Past and Present* 10 1 (April 1976) 10—15 (2218)

Attar Singh, Sirdar

"The travels of Guru Tegh Bahadur and Guru Gobind Singh, translated from the original Gurmakhi", *The Panjab Past and Present* 9 1 (April 1975) 17—81 (2219)

Bal, S.S.

"Circumstances leading to the martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur", *The Sikh Review* (January 1974) 44—47

——*The Panjab Past and Present* 9 1 (April 1975) 106—111 (2220)

Bhuyan, Suryya Kumar

"Guru Tegh Bahadur in Assam", *Annals of the Delhi Badshahate, Padshah Buranji* (1947) 162—166

——*The Panjab Past and Present.* 9 : 2 (April 1975) 125—133 (2221)

Fauja Singh

"The Martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur", *The Panjab Past and Present* 9 1 (April 1975) 137—157 (2222)

Ganda Singh

"Guru Tegh Bahadur", *The Panjab Past and Present.* 9 · 1 (April 1976) I—XI (2223)

———

"The Martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur", *The Panjab Past and Present* 10 . 1 (April 1976) 191—268

(Includes . Comparative Chronological Tables of the period of Guru Tegh Bahadur 1721—1732 Bk) (2224)

Gupta, Hari Ram

"Guru Tegh Bahadur , the prince of Martrys", *The Missionary* 3 10 (March 1962) 26—31 (2225)

Gurbux Singh

"Martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur and the Muslim and Hindu Scholars of Persian", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Tenth Session (28-29 February 1976) 65—82 (2226)

Hans, S S

"Historical value of the Bani of Guru Tegh Bahadur", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Tenth Session (28-29 February 1976) 83—95 (2227)

Khan, Abdul Majid

"Guru Tegh Bahadur and religious freedom", *The Missionary* (Autumn 1963) 56—59

——*The Panjab Past and Present* 9 1 (April 1975) 122—124 (2228)

Kirpal Singh

"Saif Khan and his relations with Guru Tegh Bahadur", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Tenth Session (28-29 February 1976) 109—114 (2229)

Kohli, Sita Ram

"Guru Tegh Bahadur my life but not my faith", *The Sikh Review* (October 1954) 29—31

——*The Panjab Past and Present.* 9 1 (April 1975) 103—105 (2230)

Parkash Singh, Sardar

"The Martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur", *The Missionary* 3 . 12 (September 1962) 80—82 (2231)

Puran Singh

"The life and teachings of Sri Guru Tegh Bahadur, the ninth kingh spiritual", *The Pajnab Past and Present* 9 : 1 (April 1975) 1—16 (2232)

Sharma, Sri Ram

"The execution of Guru Tegh Bahadur", *The Panjab Past and Present* 9 1 (April 1975) 120—121 (2233)

Sujan Rai Bhaudari

"Guru Tegh Bahadur in the words of a contemporary", *The Punjab Past and Present* 9 : 1 (April 1975) XII (2234)

Talib, Gurbachan Singh

"Selection from Guru Tegh Bahadur's hymns", *The Panjab Past and Present* 9 1 (April 1975) 158—160 (2235)

(c) Maharaja Ranjit Singh

Abdul Ali, A F M

"Notes on the life and times of Ranjit Singh", *Bengal Past and Present* 31 (January—June 1926) 42—65 ;

——*Indian Historical Records Commission* 8 (November 1925) 211—235 ,

——*Modern Review*. 1 (July—September 1926) 75—90

(Based on British record) (2236)

Amarjit Singh

"The Judicial Administration of Maharaja Ranjit Singh", *The Panjab Past and Present* 2 : 2 (October 1968) 340—353 (2237)

Arora, Rai Kumar

"Judicial system of Maharaja Ranjeet Singh", *The Panjab Past and Present* 4 1 (April 1970) 46—56 (2238)

Bajaj, S K

"Basis of the authority of Maharaja Ranjit Singh", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Tenth Session (28-29 February 1976) 132—139 (2239)

Bakhsi. S R.

"Metcalfe's Mission of the Court of Maharaja Ranjeet Singh", *Modern Review*. 118 (December 1965) 32—36 (2240)

Bhalla, S L.

"The British Government and Maharaja Ranjeet Singh (1809—1814)", *The Panjab Past and Present* 10 1 (April 1976) 28—49

——*Journal of the Panjab University Historical Society* 2 (1941) 67—89 (2241)

Birendra Varma

"Mission of Yusuf Ali Khan to the Court of Ranjit Singh, 1800", *The Panjab Past and Present*. 5 : 1 (April 1971) 67—73 (2242)

"The Court and Camp of Ranjeet Singh", *Calcutta Review* 31 (December 1858) 247—302 (2243)

"Court and Camp of Ranjeet Singh", *Edinburgh Review* 71 April 1840) 263—275 (2244)

"The European Officers in the Service of Maharaja Ranjit Singh and his Successors", *Journal of Panjab Historical Society* 1 2 (1912) 177—178 (2245)

Fauja Singh

"Some aspects of Sikh polity under Ranjit Singh", *The Missionary* 3 : 12 (September 1962) 71—74 (2246)

Ganda Singh

"The birth-place of Maharaja Ranjit Singh", *The Panjab Past and Present* 2 2 (October 1968) 411—419 (2247)

———————

"Maharaja Ranjeet Singh and the Muck-Rakers", *The Khalsa Review* (30 June to 14 July 1932) (2248)

———————

"Maharaja Ranjit Singh as seen by historians". *The Khalsa Review* (25 June 1931) (2249)

———————

"Maharaja Ranjeet Singh's birth-place", *The Civil and Military Gazette* (4 October 1934+23 November 1935) (2250)

———————

"Ranjit Singh, a note regarding Faqir Aziz-ud-Din being for some time the Prime Minister of Maharaja Ranjit Singh", *The Tribune* (21 January 1958) (2251)

Gurbux Singh

"Society in the Punjab under Ranjit Singh Mufti Ali-ud-Din's analysis", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Tenth Session (28-29 February 1976) 130—138) (2252)

[Jacquemont]

"Victor Jacquemont's Interview with Maharaja Ranjeet Singh at Lahore", *Modern Review* 50 (November 1931) 503—504

(Entry in his diary, Lahore, 11th March 1831, Tr. from the French by B R Chatterji) (2253)

Khushwant Singh

"The Death of Ranjit Singh", *The Missionary*, 4 : 16 (September 1963) 15—21 (2554)

Kohli, Sita Ram

"The Army of Maharaja Ranjit Singh", *Journal of Indian History* 1 (February 1922),

189—225—organization and pay of the army, with tables of figures, *Journal of Indian History* 1 (September 1922)

397—418—artillery, *Journal of Indian History* 2 (May 1923)

178—205—cavalry, *Journal of Indian History* 4 (January 1926)

105—117—recruitment, *Journal of Indian History* 5 (1926)

20—35—pay and discipline, *Journal of Indian History* 13 (1934)

358—379—attack and defense of fortified places, *Journal of Indian History* 14 (1935)

400—425—deductions, fines, rewards Well-written and factual (2255)

———

"A book of Military Parwanas", *Indian History Congress Proceedings* 4 (1940), 367—371

(Suggestions of what sorts of social and economic information can be gleaned from a manuscript collection of Ranjit Singh's military orders) (2256)

———

"Land Revenue Administration under Maharaja Ranjit Singh", *Journal of Punjab Historical Society* 7 1 (1918), 74—90

(Includes "Statement showing the Annual Receipts and disbursements of the Khalsa exchequer for the Sambat 1877 (1821 A D.)") (2257)

Malik, Ikram Ali

"Ranjit Singh's Opposition and invasions against Muslim Principalities", In his book *A Book of Readings on the History of the Punjab* 1799—1947, (Lahore Research Society of Pakistan, 1970) 23—58 (2258)

———————

"Ranjit Singh's rise and Consolidation of Power" In his book *A Book of Readings on the History of the Punjab* (1799—1947) (Lahore Research Society of Pakistan 1970) 1—21 (2259)

Marwaha, Bal Ram Singh

"Ranjit Singh a military genius", *The Missionary* 4 13 (Decemeber 1962) 72—75 (2260)

Mathur, Girish Prasad

"Maharaja Ranjit Singh", *Modern Review*. 66 (August 1939) 161—165 (2261)

Mojumdar, Kanchanmoy

"Maharanee Chanda Kaur in Nepal", *Bengal Past and Present* 83 (January 1964) 20—24

——*Bihar Research Society, Journal* 47 (1961) 241—245 (Queen of Maharaja Ranjit Singh 1849) (2262)

Nayyar, Gurbachan Singh

"Maharaja Ranjit Singh an astute administrator (a short historical reminiscence)", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Ninth Session (26-27 April 1975) 213—215 (2263)

Onan, John Campbell

"The cenotaph of Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Barbarous rite of Sati". In his book : *Cults, Customs and Superstitions of India* (London : T Fisher Union, 1908) 104—119 (2264)

Oswell, G.D

"The Sikh barrier between our growing empire and Central Asia, Ranjit Singh, 1780—1839", In his book : *Sketches of Rulers of India Volume IV* (Oxford 1916) 189—210 (2265)

Qanungo, S N

"Ranjit Singh and the fall of Sikh power", *Modern Review* 116 (October 1964) 287—289 (2266)

——————

"Some sidelights on the fall of the Sikh power", *Visva Bharati Quarterly* 28 (1962-63) 167—174

(On Ranjit Singh's failures) (2267)

"Ranjit Singh 'The lion of the North' ", *Calcutta Review* 93 (October 1891) 377—402 (2268)

Rehatsek, Edward

"A notice of the Zafarnama-i-Ranjit Singh of Kanhayya Lal", *Indian Antiquary* 16 (October, November 1887), 303—312, 334—340 ; 17 (January—April 1888), 18—23, 54—60, 81—88, 98—100

(A translation of a poem in praise of Ranjit Singh) (2269)

Sardesai, G S

"Career of Ranjit Singh and its effect on Indian politics", *Bharatiya Vidya* 1 (May 1940) 156—161

(Pictured as a successful politician *vis-a-vis* Great Britain) (2270)

Sardeshi, G S (Rao Bahadur)

"Career of Ranjeet Singh and its effect on Indian politics", *Journal of the Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan* 1 2 (May 1940) 156—161

——*The Panjab Past and Present* 10 1 (April 1976) 50—56 (2271)

Saxena, S K.

"Dr Lord's interview with Maharaja Ranjit Amritsar in 1838 on His Mission to Peshawar", *Indian Historical Records Commission.* 22 (1945), 66-67

(His report of it in a letter) (2272)

Sen, S.N

"A note on General Ventura's Jigir", *Indian History Congress Proceedings* 5 (1941) 511—516

(On the fortune acquired by a French adventurer in Ranjit Singh's Service) (2273)

Sinha, Narendra Krishna

"Ranjit Singh and the North-West Frontier problem", *Indian Historical Quarterly* 5 (September 1929), 513—517

"Based solely on the records in the Imperial Record Department"

(Includes figures on revenue and expenditure of administration at Peshawar) (2274)

(d) Miscellaneous

Abdul Majid Khan

"Muslim devotees of Guru Gobind Singh", *The Missionary* 3 10 (March 1962) 22—25 (2275)

Abdul Qadir, Sheikh

"An unpublished diary of Sikh Times", *Journal of the Panjab Historical Society.* 6 2 (1917) 82—87 (2276)

"An unpublished diary of Sikh Times", *The Panjab Past and Present* 4 . 2 (October 1970) 267—274 (2277)

Ahluwalia, M.L

"The Bikaner Darbar and revolt of Maharani Jindan and Dewan Mool Raj 1847-1848", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Sixth Session (19-20 March 1971) 199—203 (2278)

————

"Maharaja Dalip Singh's Mission to Russia 1887-1888", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* First Session (12—14 November 1965) 165—174 (2279)

————

"Mai Chand Kaur's role in the Punjab , an estimate", *Proceedings Indian Historical Records Commission* 31 2 (January 1955) 65—74

(19th Century Political History , based on British Records) (2280)

————

"Sher Singh and the First War of Succession for the Lahor throne 1841", *Indian Historical Records Comission* 32 (1956) 107—121

(British Records) (2281)

————

"Some facts behind the Second Anglo-Sikh War", *Indian Historical Records Commission* 35 (1960) 1—10

(Summaries of Letters on secret negotiations) (2282)

Shuja, R.L

"The philosophy of Martyrdom", *The Panjab Past and Present* 10 1 (April 1976) 16—22 (2283)

Anderson, William

"Sketch of the Recorded Revenues of the states beyond the Sutlej about 1750—1800", *Asiatic Society of Bengal* 18 (August 1849) 822—826 (2284)

"Another Chapter in the History of the Conquest of the Punjab", *Calcutta Review* 108 (April 1899) 316—337 (2285)

Bajaj, S K

"British Historians of the Sikhs (Gordon, Bingley and Payne)", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Eighth Session (15-16 December 1973) 192—203 (2286)

Bal, S S.

"Early years of the pontificate of Guru Gobind Singh", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* (28—30 October 1966) 63—78 (2287)

———————

"Joesph Davey Cunningham's attempt to get himself rehabilitated in the political service", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Seventh Session (29-30 September 1972) 117—136 (2288)

Balfour, Henry

"The Use of the Term 'Sikh' ", *Man* 22 (1922) 165-166 (2289)

"The ballad of Ram Singh's two rebellions", *Journal of the Panjab Historical Society* 8 1 (1920) 1—9

(Recorded with Historical and Geographical Notes by J F Mitchell, Assistant Commissioner, Kulu and the text and translation edited by the Rev T Grahame Bailey of Wazirabad)

Ram Singh son of Shama, of Nurpur, fought against the English Rule.) (2290)

Banerjee, Indubhushan

"The Calcutta Review and the First Sikh War", *Calcutta Review.* (Centenary No. 1944) 69—91

(Reporting of the War in Calcutta Review) (2291)

———

"The Kashmir Rebellion and the trial of Raja Lal Singh", *Indian History Congress Proceedings* 3 (1939) 1308—1329

(British relations with Sikhs in the 1840's) (2292)

Bhagat Lakshman Singh

"Banda Bahadur, a Hindu Hero", "*The Tribune* (1 June 1927) (2293)

———

"Bhai Gurdas Bhalla, a study", *The Khalsa Advocate* (31 July 1909)

——(7+21 August 1909) (2294)

———

"Constitution of the Khalsa School and religious instruction therein", *The Khalsa Advocate* (2 May 1914) (2295)

———

"Destruction of the wicked Guru Gobind Singh's Mission, Life of Sikh Saviour reviewed", *The Tribune* (30 December 1927)

——*The Punjab* (2 January 1928) (2296)

———

"The Forthcoming Sikh Educational Conference at Ambala", *The Tribune* (13 March 1918) (2297)

———

"The Foundation and Management of Khalsa School", *The Khalsa Advocate* (29 March 1913) (2298)

———

"Foundation Stone of Khalsa High School, Rawalpindi", *The Khalsa Advocate* (9 August 1913) (2299)

———

"A Grave danger to Sikhs at the hands of Sadhuism", *The Khalsa Advocate* (1 March 1913) (2300)

———

"Guru Gobind Singh", *The Tribune* (13 January 1924) (2301)

———

"Guru Govind Singh , British Anniversary Paper", *The Khalsa Advocate* (8 January 1916) (2302)

———

"Guru Gobind Singh, birth day Tribute", *The Tribune.* (11 January 1916) (2303)

———

"Guru Govind Singh's influence", *The Tribune.* (6 April 1917) (2304)

———

"Gurdwara prisoners", *Civil and Military Gazette* (3 February 1927) (2305)

———

"Gurpurf and Khalsa School", *The Punjab* (19 December 1927) (2306)

———

"Hindu—Sikh Unity", *The Tribune* (10 February 1928) (2307)

———

"His Highness the Nabha and the Hindu University", *The Khalsa Advocate* (4 March 1916) (2308)

———

"Khalsa ; a separate entity", *The Tribune* (25 January 1908) (2309)

"The Khalsa College", *The Khalsa Advocate*. (25 March 1916) (2310)

"The Khalsa College", *The Tribune* (17 October 1912)
——*Tribune* (2 November 1912) (2311)

"The Khalsa College Council Meeting", *The Tribune*. (19 June 1908) (2312)

"Light the world (Bhai Gurdas)", *The Khalsa Advocate* (27 November 1932) (2313)

"The New Gurdawara Bill", *Civil and Military Gazette*. (31 May 1925)

——*The Tribune* (7 July 1925) (2314)

"The Psalms of Bhai Gurdas Bhalla", *The Khalsa Advocate* (4, 28 September 1909) (2315)

"Rikab Ganj Gurdwara", *The Tribune*. (19, 21, 22, 23 May + 24 June 1914) (2316)

"The Satnamis and the Sikhs", *The Sikh Review* (July 1916) (2317)

"The Seventh Sikh Educational Conference", *The Khalsa Advocate* (28 March 1914) (2318)

"The Shudhi Sabha Lahore", *The Purity Servant* (1 November 1895) (2319)

——————

"Sikh Warrior ; Banda Bahadur", *The Punjab* (27 June 1927) (2320)

——————

"The Sikh World , Lord Govind Singh Ji ", *The Khalsa Advocate* (7 February 1914) (2321)

——————

"The Simon Commission and the Sikhs", *The Tribune.* (11 February 1928) (2322)

Bhalla, P N.

"The East India Company's policy towards the Sikhs (1764—1808)", *The Panjab Past and Present.* 4 . 2 (October 1970) 275—287 (2323)

Bhasim, A.S.

"Macauliffe and the Adi Granth", *Journal of Punjab Historical Society.* 12 (June 1961) 39—43 (2324)

Birendra Varma

"Genesis and importance of the Maratha-Sikh Treaty of 1785", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Eighth Session (15-16 December 1973) 58—67 (2325)

Briggs, John (Major General)

"What are we to do with the Panjab", *The Panjab Past and Present* 2 1 (April 1968) 93—111 (2326)

Browne, James

"History of the origin and Progress of the Sikhs", Edited and annoted [with an introduction] by Ganda Singh. *Indian Studies Past and Present.* 2 (April—July 1961), 532—542, 549—583

(The First regular part of it is the translation of the abridged Persian Version of a Devinagri Manuscript in the possession of two Hindus with whom be came into contact in 1783)

(Originally published in 1788.) (2327)

Bruce, J F. and Suri, Vidyasagar

"Catalogue of Original Sources of the History of the Punjab", *Journal of the Punjab University Historical Society*. 8 (April 1944) 1—121, 1—6 (2328)

"The Campaign of the Sutlej", *Blackwood's Magazine*. 625—644

(Extensive extracts from Maj Bradfoot's letter's November-December 1845 and from the Governor-General to the Secret Committee) (2329)

Caveeshar, Sardul Singh

"Sat Nam, The Truth Eternal", *The Missionary*. 3 · 12 (September 1962) 39—51 (2330)

———————

"The Sikhs as a Separate Community", *The Missionary* 4 16 (September 1963) 30—36 (2331)

"A Chapter in the History of the Conquest of the Punjab", *Calcutta Review* 107 (October 1898) 257—293 (2332)

Charak, Sukh Dev Singh

"The conflict of interests in Zorawar Singh's Tibetan Episode , a summary", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings*. Sixth Session (19-20 March 1971) 250-251 (2333)

Chhabra, G S.

"Guru Hargobind", *The Missionary* 3 11 (June 1962) 72—81 (2334)

Chopra, Hira Lal

"Punjab's Contribution to National Integration", *The Missionary*. 4 · 13 (December 1962) 67—71 (2335)

"Communal Violence at its worst Massacres in a divided Punjab", *Illustrated London News* (6 September 1947) 264-265 (2336)

"The Countries betwixt the Sutlej and the Jumna", *Calcutta Review* 5 . 10 (1846) 348—372 (2337)

"Cunningham's History of the Sikhs", *Calcutta Review* 11 · 22 (1849) 523—558 (2338)

Datta, C L

"Zorawar Singh's conquest of Baltistans", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Second Session (28—30 October 1966) 143—148 (2339)

———————

"Zorawar Singh Political Mission of J D Cunningham, 1841—1842", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 243—248 (2340)

———————

"Zorawar's invasion of Western Tibet", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* First Session (12—14 November 1965) 115—122 (2341)

D'Cruz, Andrew

"The Political relations between the British Government and the Panjab States and Chiefs as they stood in 1843", *The Panjab Past and Present.* 2 1 (April 1968) 46—61 (2342)

Dharm Paul (Journalist)

"Sikh troops wear the crown of immortality", *The Missionary* 4 15 (June 1963) 74—79 (2343)

Diver, Maud

"The British Subaltern in India", *Blackwood's Magazine.* 257 (June 1945) 385—398

(Largely on Herbert Edwards and the Sikhs in the 1840's) (2344)

Fauja Singh

"Banda Singh takes up the Challenge", *The Missionary.* 3 ; 10 (March 1962) 41—49 (2345)

———————

"Chronology of the battles of Guru Hergobind", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Sixth Session (19-20 March 1971) 134—137 (2346)

———————

"The Misaldari period of Sikh History", *The Missionary* (January—March 1960) 42—46

The Panjab Past and Present 11 1 (April 1977) 88—92 (2347)

———————

"Political ideas of the Sikhs during the 18th, 19th and 20th centuries", *The Panjab Past and Present.* 10 · 2 (October 1976) 271—295 (2348)

———————

"Second Anglo-Sikh War , a National War of Independence", *The Missionary,* 4 : 15 (June 1963) 29—47 (2349)

———————

"Second Anglo-Sikh War , a National War of Independence", *The Missionaty.* 4 16 (September 1963) 44—59 (2350)

———————

"Some critical periods of Sikh History—IV, Emergence of the Dal Khalsa", *The Missionary.* 3 11 (June 1962) 46—51 (2351)

———————

"Some critical periods of Sikh History—IV, (b) Guerilla warfare of the Sikhs", *The Missionary.* 4 : 13 (December 1962) 47—57 (2352)

Ganda Singh

"The Akhbarat-i-Lahore-o-Multan (The Second Anglo-Sikh War of 1840-1849, A Misnomer)", *Proceedings Indian Historical Records Commission, Udaipur* 21 (1944) (2353)

———————

"The arrest and release of Sardar Lehna Singh Majithia", *Proceedings Indian Historical Congress, Lahore.* (1940) (2354)

———————

"Aziz-ud-Din a note Saying that Faqir Nur-ud-Din, brother of Faqir Aziz-ud-Din, was also a State Physician and Head of the Department of Medical Service (Unani System) in addition to other duties", *The Tribune.* (25 February 1958) (2355)

———————

"Banda Singh Bahadur, his achievements and the place of his execution", *The Panjab Past and Present* 9 : 2 (October 1975) 441—480 (2356)

———————

"Bhai Gurdas his life and work", *The Khalsa Lahore.* (23 March to 10 August 1930) (2357)

———————

"Bhai Vir Singh and Sikh History", *The Sikh Review* (September 1956) (2358)

———————

"The boy Martyrs of Sirhind", *The Sikh Review.* (December 1957) (2359)

———————

"Colonel Polier's Account of the Sikhs", *Asiatic Society of Bengal* Ser 4 . 1 (1959) 73—87
(First known connected account of Sikh people written by an European), written C. 1780. (2360)

———————

"Colonel Polier's account of the Sikhs", *The Panjab Past and Present* 4 2 (October 1970) 232—253 (2361)

———————

"Contemporary sources of Sikh History", *The Darbar* (November 1938)

(A paper read at the second session of the Indian History Congress, Allahabad, 9 October 1938)

Proceedings Indian Historical Congress, 2nd Session, Allahabad (2362)

———————

"Contribution of Patiala to the History of India", *The Aurit* (June 1951) (2363)

———————

"Duleep Singh", *The Statesman, Delhi.* (7 August 1939)

(A letter addressed to the Editor, the Statesman, Delhi, regarding Maharaja Duleep Singh being the real son of Maharaja Ranjeet Singh) (2364)

———————

"The Gobind Garh Fort", *Amritsar* (May 1941) (2365)

———————

"The Golden Temple Symbol of piety and heroism, How Sikhism changed the Psychology of the people", *The Indian National Congress Sixty First Session Amritsar Souvenir* (February 1956) 17—20 (2366)

———————

"The Hariyana-Sikh relations", *The Panjab Past and Present* 2, 1 (April 1968) 160—172 (2367)

———————

"His Highness Maharaja Jagajit Singh of Kapurthala", *The Darbar, Amritsar* (November 1937) (2368)

———

"His Highness Maharaja Sir Bhupendra Singh of Patiala", *The Darbar*. (March 1938) (2369)

———

"The Indian Historical Records Commission (Fourteenth Session, Lahore) and the Khalsa Col
The Khalsa te Khalsa Advocate (23 December 1937)

——*The Darbar* (February 1938) (2370)

———

"The Indian Mutiny and the Sikhs", *The Missionary*. 4 : 14 (March 1963) 34—53 (2371)

———

"Jassa Singh Demy, a note on Sardars Jassa Singh Ahluwalia and Jassa Singh Ramgarhia not assuming the title of Maharaja", *The Tribune* (11 July 1953) (2372)

———

"The Last Days of Guru Gobind Singh", *Journal of Indian History* 20 : 1 (April 1941)

——*The Darbar* (May-June 1941) (2373)

———

"Maharani Jind Kaur of Lahore and her letters", *Illustrated Weekly of India*. (22 January 1939) 57—

——*The Darbar*. (January 1939)

——*The Panjab Past and Present* 10 : 1 (April 1976) 57—75. (2374)

———

"The Maratha-Sikh relations", *The Panjab Past and Present*. 1 : 2 (October 1967) 311—351 (2375)

———

"The Maratha-Sikh treaty of 1785", *Indian Histoi Congress Proceedings* 3 (1939) 1265—1282

(Prints the various versions of the treaty and corre, pondence about negotiations) (237(

———

"The Maratha-Sinkh Treaty of 1785", *Proceedings Indu Historical Congress.* (Calcutta) 1939 (237

———

"Muslim relics with the Sikh Rulers of Lahore", *Pr ceedings Indian Historical Congress* (Aligarh) (194 (237

———

"The Origin of Hindu-Sikh Tension", *The Spokesma* (21 October 1957) (237

———

"PEPSU'S Cultural heritage Growth of Sikh Religi(in the Union", *The Tribune* (20 April 1952)

——*Spokesman* (30 April 1952)

——*The Hindustan Times* (April 1952) (238

———

"The pledge of the Sikh Army taken on the Eve their departure to the Sutlej in 1845 for the first Angl Sikh War, translated from the Original Persian, edited *The Khalsa Review.* (11 August 1932)

——*The Khalsa te Khalsa Advocate.* Amritsar. ((August 1932) (238

———

"Punjab News in the Akhbari-Darbar-i-Mulla", *Pi ceedings Indian Historical Records Commission.* (Jaipt 24 (1948) (23{

———

"Sardar Jassa Singh and Kapurthala Farmans", *The Tribune* (25 August 1953) (2383)

———

"The Sikhs in Canada and California, a bibliography", *The Panjab Past and Present* 4 2 (October 1970) 380—400 (2384)

———

"Sir Charles Wilkins' Observations on the Sikhs and their College at Patna", *The Darbar* (February 1940) (2385)

———

"Sirhind", *The Advance* (June 1955) (2386)

"Some Correspondence of Maharaja Duleep Singh", *Proceedings Indian Historical Records Commission* Delhi 25 (1948)

———*Journal of Indian History* 27 1 (April 1949) (2387)

———

"Some new lights on the treaty of Bhyrowal (December 16, 1946) thrown by the private letters of Sir Henry Hardinge", *Indian Historical Records Commission* 17 (1940), 91—98

(On the British garrisons and "regency" in Lahore during the mutiny of Maharajah Duleep Singh) (2388)

———

"Three letters of Maharani Jind Kaur", *Indian History Congress Proceedings* 13 (1950), 304—313

——*Journal of Indian History* 42 (1964) 265—280

(Letters from mother of Dulip Singh to British in 1847) (2389)

———————

"Three letters of Maharani Jind Kaur", *The Tribune* (12, 19 April 1953) (2390)

———————

"Who founded Kapurthala (State)", *The Tribune*. (11 July 1953) (2391)

———————

"The Zafar-Namah", *The Khalsa*. (2 February 1947) (2392)

Garrett, H L Q.

"An Italian in India Paoto di Avitabile", *Asian Review* N S 37 (1941) 361—365

(In the service of the Sinkhs in early 19th Century, Governor of Wazirabad and Peshawar) (2393)

Goswamy, Karuna

"The Bathu Shrine and the Rajas of Guler A Brief Study of a Vaishnava Establishment", *Journal of Indian History* 43 (August 1965) 577—585

(With painting of Duleep Singh.) (2394)

Grewal, J S.

"Ahmad Shah of Batala on Singh Polity", *Panjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 145—153 (2395)

———————

"Ganesh Das on Sikh Polity", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 154—163 (2396)

———————

"J. D. Cunningham and his British Predecessors on the Sikhs", *Bengal Past and Present*. 83 (July—December 1964) 101—114 (2397)

———————

"The Khalsa of Guru Gobind Singh : a problem in Historiography", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Second Session (28—30 October 1966) 79—85 (2398)

———————

"Toynbee's interpretation of Sikh History", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 304—310 (2399)

Gulab Singh

"Maharaja Gulab Singh and the Second Sikh War", *Journal of Punjab University Historical Society* 4, part 1 : 7 (April 1935), 51—62 (2400)

Gupta, Hari Ram

"Lieutenant-Colonel Stuart in Sigh Captivity, from 3rd January to 24th October, 1971", *Calcutta Review* 82 (January 1942) 58—66

(Narrative taken from Imperial Records) (2401)

———————

"Origin of Sikh Territorial Chieftainships, 1748—1759", *Indian History Congress Proceedings* 3 (1939) 1172—1188

(Case of the Sikh Powers, English and Perisan Sources.) (2402)

Gupta, R. K Dass

"The Sikh theme in Bengali literature", *The Missionary* 4 : 14 (March 1963) 54—61 (2403)

Gurbakhash Singh

"Sikh relics in Eastern Bengal", *Dacca Review.* (1915, 1916) 1-1, 72—93 (2404)

Gurbux Singh

"Futubat Namah-i-Samadi : On the nature of Sikh revolt under Banda", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Eighth Session (15-16 December 1973) 49—57 (2405)

Gurdial Singh

"Maharaja Dalip Singh and Russia", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Sixth Session (19-20 March 1971) 296—308 (2406)

——————

"Sardar Thakur Singh Sindhanwalia , the Prime Minister of Maharaja Dalip Singh's Emigre Government of Pondicherry", *The Panjab Past and Present* 2 2 (October 1968) 354—365 (2407)

arbans Singh

"Banda Singh and his bold warriors", *The Missionary* 4 16 (September 1963) 22—29 (2408

——————

"Bhai Jodh Singh a tribute on 80th birthday", *The Missionary* 3 11 (June 1962) 39—45 (2409)

——————

"Gurdwara reform movement", *The Missionary* 4 13 (December 1962) 30—46 (2410)

Hodder, Reginald

"The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars", *The Panjab Past and Present* 4 . 1 (April 1970) 86—105 (2411)

Indu Banga

"The nature of Sikh Rule", *Punjab History Conference. Proceedings* Seventh Session (29-30 September 1972) 60—73 (2412)

Jaswant Sharma

"Achievements of Maharaja Gulab Singh a brief summary", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 180-181 (2413)

Jodh Singh, Bhai

"A peep into Sikhism", *The Missionary* 3 · 12 (September 1962) 56—70 (2414)

Kapur, Prithipal Singh

"Baba Ram Singh Nandhan", *The Missionary*. 3 11 (June 1962) 57—66 (2415)

Kapur Singh, Sardar

"Sardar Amar Singh of "Sher-i-Punjab", *The Missionary* 3 12 (September 1962) 15-16 (2416)

———

"The Sikhs and the Chinese aggression", *The Missionary* 4 13 (December 1962) 76—79

(Speech delivered by Sardar Kapur Singh member of parliament, on 12th November, 1962, on the resolution of the Prime Minister of India, on Chinese Crisis) (2417)

Khan, F.A

"Sikh royal treasures", *The Missionary* 3 12 (September 1962) 53—55 (2418)

Khanna, K C.

"The Multan outbreak of April 1848", *Journal of Panjab University Historical Society* 2 (December 1933) 166—174 (2419)

Khash Alee, Sheikh

"Account of the Esafzai-Afghans Inhabiting Sama (the Plains), Swat, Bunher and the Chamla Valley, Being a Detail of Their Clans, Villages, Chiefs and Force, and the Tribute They Pay to the Sikhs. By Sheikh Khash Alee, a follower of the fanatic Syud Ahmed. Prepared in 1837", *Asiatic Society of Bengal.* 14 (July—December 1845) 736—746 (2420)

Khera, P.N

"Mr. C T. Metcalfe in the Panjab, 1801—1809", *Indian Historical Commission Proceedings* 4 (1940) 359—367 (Punjab Government Records.) (2421)

Khushwant Singh, Sardar

"Sikhs and the Indian National Army", *The Missionary.* 4 : 14 (March 1963) 25—33 (2422)

———

"Sikhs and the Sepoy Mutiny of 1857", *The Missionary.* 3 . 11 (June 1962) 15—27 (2423)

———

"Sikh recruitment in the British Army", *The Missionary.* 3 . 10 (March 1962) 32—37 (2424)

Kirpal Singh

"Amritsar the Holy City", *The Missionary.* 3 : 10 (March 1962) 38—40 (2425)

———

"First Indian Campaign to conquer Tibet", *The Missionary.* 4 : 16 (September 1963) 65—67 (2426)

Knox, Ralph

"The future of the Sikhs", *Contemporary Review.* (December 1947) 332—336 (2427)

Kohli, Sita Ram

"Document regulating succession to the Throne, November 1840", *Indian Historical Record Commission*. 32 (1956) 1—6

(Transcription, translation and discussion of its background) (2428)

———————

"The Multan outbreak and the trial of Diwan Mul Raj", *Journal of University Historical Society*. 1 (April 1932) 32–48

(1848 out break by Sikhs) (2429)

Kohli, Surinder Singh

"The theo y of creation as propounded in Adi Granth", *The Missionary* 4 14 (March 1963) 70—82 (2430)

Kohli, Sita Ram

"A trained infantry battalion, its composition, constitution and cost of maintenance", *Indian Historical Record Commission* 31 (1955) 1—11

(Based on Khalsa Darbar Records of the Sikh Army) (2431)

Lahiri, Rebati Mohan

"Teerat Singh and the Khasi Rebellion (1829—1833)", *Modern Review* (April 1945) 174—176 (2432)

"The Lahore Blue Book", *Calcutta Review* 8. 15 (1874) 231—282

(On 1846 agreement) (2433)

Leech, Robert (Major)

"Notes on the Religion of the Sikhs being a Notice of their Prayers, Holidays, and Shrines", *Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal* 14 ( ) 393— (2434)

"The letters of Maharaja Amar Singh of Patiala to Shah Wali Khan, Prime Minister of Ahmad Shah Durrani, and to the Khalsa-Ji", *The Panjab Past and Present.* 10 : 1 (April 1976) 23—27 (2435)

Loehlin, C H.

"Guru Gobind Singh and Islam" *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Second Session (28—30 October 1966) 93—99 (2436)

Lucas, E D.

"A brief sketch of the Economic State of the Punjab under the Sikhs 1799—1849", In his book · *The Economic Life of a Punjab Village.* (Lahore *Civil and Military Gazette*) 1—14 (2437)

"Macgregor's Sikhs Political Agency in the East", *Calcutta Review* 7 14 (1847) 283—320 (2438)

Mackeson, F

"Survey of the Satlaj River", *Asiatic Society of Bengal* 6 (January—June 1837) 169—217 (2439)

Madhava Rao, P Setu

"The Punjab (1758 to 1763) from the Tahmasnama Abridged and Translated", *Royal Asiatic Society of Bombay* N S 38 (1963) 85—115 (2440)

Mahajan, Jagmohan Lal

"The Anglo-Sikh War of 1845-46 · A Re-Orientation", *Calcutta Review* (June 1945), 89—96 (2441)

———

"The private correspondence of Sir Frederick Currie, 1846", *Journal of Panjab University Historical Society.* 10 (April 1947), 1—25

(Political agent at Lahore, 1846-48, thereafter British Resident. Letters from Lord Hardings showing connivance at taking control of the Sikh kingdom). (2442)

——————

"Maharja Duleep Singh's letter to the Emperor of Russia-May 10, 1887", *Punjab Past and Present.* 1 : 2 (October 1967) 352—355 [From a photostat copy preserved in the National Archives of India, New Dehli", (2443)

Majumdar, R C

"The Rise and fall of the Sikh Kingdom", *The History And culture of the Indian People (British Paramountancy and Indian Renaissance Part I* (Bombay Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan 1963) 235—289 (2444)

——————

"Malcolm's Sketch of the Sikhs", *Edinburgh Review.* 21 (July 1913), 432—44 (2445)

Malik, A S.

"A Sikh", *The Missionary* 4 16 (September 1963) 60—64 (2446)

Malik, Ikram Ali

"Anarchy, Anglo-Silk Wars and Annexation (1839—1849", In his book *A Book of Readings on the History of the Panjab.* 1799—1947 (Lahore Research Society of Pakistan 1970) 131—141 (2447)

——————

"Mulrajs, revolt", In his book *A Book of Readings on the History of the Punjab 1799—1947* Lahore Research Society of Pakistan 1970) 165—177 (2448)

——————

"Massacres in the Punjab. *The Times.* (25 August 1947)"

(Sikh atrocities over Muslims were systematic, method cal and arranged on the top-level). (2449)

Mohinder Singh

"Abdication of Maharja Ripudaman Singh of Nabha", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Eighth Session (15-16 December 1973) 169—174 (2450)

Muhammad Iqbal

"Sikhism, Sikhs", *Encyclopedia of Islam* (1934) (2451)

Nadvi, M Rashid Akhtar,

"The Sikhs" In A History of the Freedom *Movement* Volume I (1707—1831) Karachi, The Board of Editors (1957) 138—163 (2452)

Narang, Kipal Singh

"The annexation of the Punjab—an analytical study", *The Missionary* 3 · 12 (September 1962) 28—38 (2453)

Nayyar, Gurbachan Singh

"The Sikh Misl", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 169—172 (2454)

Nihal Singh

"The progressive ruler of Nabha", *Muslim Review* 19 (April 1916), 367—72 (Biography of Maharaja Ripudaman Singh, ruler of one of the Punjab states) (2455)

Oman, John Campbell,

"The Golden Temple of the Sikhs" In his book *Cults, Customs and Superstitions of India* (London T Fisher Unwin, 1908) 83—103 (2456)

Patna Sahib

"A short note about Siri Takht Harimandir Jie Sahib". *The Panjab Past and Present* 9 : 1 April 1975) 134—136 (2457)

Paul, Shri Dharm

"Irresistible appeal of Sikhism", *The Missionary* 3 11 (June 1962) 67-68 (2458)

Ramesh Walia

"Russian Prince Salty-Kor's visit to the Punjab in 1842", *The Panjab Past and Present* 2 1 (April 1968) 62—66 (2459)

"The Punjab", *Edinburgh Review* 89 (January 1849), 184—221

(Review of "Papers relating to the treaties of Lahore", History of Sikh State) (2460)

Rajindar Singh

"Historical Accounts of the Childhood days of Guru Gobind Singh", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Eighth Session (15—16 December 1973) 41—48 (2461)

Ranken, G P

"The Punjab under Native Rule", *Edinburgh Review* 238 (October 1923) 334—347

(On conditions unders Sikh Rule) (2462)

Raulet, H M and Uppal, J S

"Social Dynamics of Economic Development in Rural Punjab", *Asian Studies* 10 (April 1970) 336—347 (2463)

"Recent History of the Punjab", *Calcutta Review*. 1 (August 1844) 449—507 (2464)

"The Reigning family of Lahore", *Calcutta Review*. 9 18 (1849) 511—524 (2465)

Sachchidanand

"Balwant Singh and the English", *Patna University Journal*. 5 (January 1950) 25—35 (2466)

Sahni, Ruchi Ram

"Sikhism on test", *The Missionary* 3 : 10 (March 1962) 62—69 (2467)

Saluja, Jagat

"The Unpublished letters of Sardar Chatar Singh Atariwala", *Journal of Panjab Historical Society.* 11 (1931), 17—29

(Written in 1840's) (2468)

Sarkar, Jadunath

"Guide to Indian Historical Literature", *Modern Review* 2 (October 1907) 392—395

(Bibliography of Historical works bearing on the Punjab from the rise of the Sikhs to British annexation) (2469)

"The Second Punjab War", *Calcutta Review* 12 : 23 (1849) 238—296 (2470)

"The Second Sikh War", *Calcutta Review* 15 : 30 (1851) 253—298 (2471)

"The Sikhs and Their Country", *Calcutta Review.* 2 (October 1844) 152—208 (2472)

Sethi, R.R.

"The treaty of Bhyrowal or second treaty of Lahore, December 1846", *Journal of Panjab University Historical Society.* 2, part 1 : 3 (April 1933) 43—50 (2473)

Sharma, B.D.

"The relations of the Sikhs with the Bikaner State", *The Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* First Session (12—14 November 1965) 190—193 (2474)

Sheo Narain, (Pandit)

"General Ventura", *Journal of the Panjab Historical Society*. 6 : 2 (1917) 149—158 (2475)

———

"General Ventura", *The Punjab Past and Present*. 4 1 (April 1970) 57—71

——*Journal of Punjab Historical Society*. 6 . 2 149—158 (2476)

Short, J. Mcl.

"The Sikhs", *The Missionary*. 3 12 (September 1962) 17—27

(Report of lecture delivered to the Royal Central Asian Society on Wednesday, May 10, 1961) (2477)

Sikh

"Sikh Gurus", *The Asiatic Researches* 8 (1805) 25—40 (2478)

"The Sikh invasion of British India in 1845-1846", *Calcutta Review*. 6 11 (1846) 241—304 (2479)

Singh

"Maharaja Duleep Singh's letter, May 1887", *Bengal Past and Present* 84 (July—December 1965), following p 187

(Facsimile of letter to Alexander III of Russia) (2480)

Singh, G B.

"Sikh Relics in Eastern Bengal", *The Dacca Review* (1915-1916)

The Panjab Past and Present. 1 (1967) (2481)

———

"Sikh Relics in Eastern Bengal", *The Panjab Past and Present*, 9 . 1 (April 1975) 82—102

——*The Dacca Review* 5 (October—November 1915) 224—232 (2482)

Smith, G C Moore (ed)

"Correspondence of Sir Henry Hardinge, Sir Hugh Gough, and Sir Harry Smith during the Sutlej Campaign, 1846", *English Historical Review* 17 (October 1902) 737—752

(Prints letters Note on correspondence . "The campaign on the Sutlej, 1845-1846", by Robert S Rait, *English Historical Review* 18 (January 1903) 130-131) (2483)

Talwar K S

"Early phases of the Sikh renaissance and struggle for freedom", *The Panjab Past and Present* 4 . 2 (October 1970) 287—299 (2484)

Taran Singh

"The living and symbolic values of Baisakhi", *The Missionary* 3 10 (March 1962) 13—21 (2485)

Tejwant Singh

"Poetic pattern of Japji", *The Missionary*. 4 . 14 (March 1963) 62—69 (2486)

Temple, R.C.

"The coins of the Modern Native Chiefs of the Panjab", *Indian Antiquary* 18 (November 1839) 321—341

(With plates and map showing Punjab states' mint towns.) (2487)

Thapar, K S

"Maharaja Dalip Singh's return to India", *Indian Historical Commission Proceedings* 4 (1940) 383—392 (2488)

Umrao Singh Majithia (Sardar)

"An account of Sikhism from Dabistan-i-Mazahib", *The Khalsa Review* 1 (6 June 1930) (2489)

Vashishtha Vijay Kumar

"Relation between the Sikh States of Lahore and Rajputana States during the period of East Indian Company", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Seventh Session (29-30 September 1972) 103—116 (2490)

Verma, Birendra

"Afghan-Sikh relations", *Patna University* 19 (July 1964) 63—75 1756—1785 (2491)

———————

"Sikh's Challenge to contemporary powers in North India (1773—1793)", *Punjab History Conference Proceedings* Ninth Session (26 27 April 1975) 64—72 (2492)

Verma, Shri Roshan Lal

"The Message of Baisakhi", *The Missionary* 3 . 11 (June 1962) 69—71 (2493)

Wade, C M (Lt Col , Sir)

"Notes on the state of our relations with the Punjab and the best mode of their settlement", *The Panjab Past and Present* 2 1 (April 1968) 82—92 (2494)

Williams, G R C

"Historical sketches The Sikhs in the Upper Doab", *Calcutta Review* 60 119 (1875) 21—36 , 61 121 (1875), 39—55 61 122 (1875), 246—368 (2495)

———

"The Sikhs in the Upper Doab", *Calcutta Review* 60 (1875) 21—36

———*The Panjab Past and Present* 2 2 (October 1968) 279—339 (2496)

Wilson, Henry (Major)

"The First Anglo-Sikh War", *The Panjab Past and Present* 2 1 (April 1968) 67—81 (2497)

Zafar-ul-Islam

"The End of Sikh Rule", *History of the Freedom Movement* 2 (1821—1905) Part I, 72—96 (2498)

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Education

(a) General

(b) Books and Libraries

(c) Colleges Schools and Universities

(d) Higher Education and Research

2 Festivals

3 Journalism

4 Sports

5 Women

1. Education

(a) General

Ahuja, Roshan Lal

"The education of girls at the time of annexation", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7.1 (April 1973) 71—75 (2499)

Amrit Walia

"Achievements of the Sikh Education Conference", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Ninth Session (26—27 April 1975) 205—212 (2500)

"Education in the Punjab", *Calcutta Review* 37 (September 1861) 66—86 (2501)

Gauba, A (Mrs)

'Education in Amritsar under Sikh Rule", *The Panjab Past and Present*. 9 2 (October 1975) 427—440 (2502)

Ganda Singh

"Sikh Educational Conference", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 1 (April 1973) 68—70 (2503)

Harbans Singh

"Beginning of Modern Sikh Education", *The Panjab Past and Present* 8 1 (April 1974) 127—144 (2504)

Imtiaz Mohammad Khan

"Some educational experiments in the Punjab", *Calcutta Review* (October 1932) 23—32

(Factors in the great increase in school enrolement, 1917—1927) (2505)

Jogendra Singh

"The Second Sikh Educational Conference". *East and West* 8 (June 1909) 564—578

(Being the full and revised text of the Presidential Address delivered in April 1909) (2506)

Khan, Imtiaz Muhammad

"Some Education Experiments in the Punjab", *Calcutta Review* 45 (October 1932) 23—32

(Factors in the great increase in school enrolement, 1917—1927) (2507)

Nijjar, Bakhshish Singh

"Education under the Sultans", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings.* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 137—144 (2508)

Razi Wasti, Syed

"Anjuman Himayat-i-Islam, Lahore a brief History", *Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan* 3 . 1-2 (January—April 1966) 63—73 , In his book *The Political Triangle in India* 1858—1924 (Lahore . Peoples Publishing House, 1976) 25—36 (2509)

Salik, Abdul Majeed

"Anjuman-i-Himayat-Islam, Lahore", In : *A History of the Freedom Movement* Volume III (1906—1936) Part II (Karachi : Pakistan Historical Society, 1963) 420—426 (2510)

Sanaullah Khan

"Girl's Education in the Panjab", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 : 1 (April 1973) 110—118 (2511)

Webster, John C.B.

"Competing Systems of Western Education in the Punjab, 1858—1882", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings*. Second Session (28—30 October 1966) 187—192 (2512)

(b) Books and Libraries

Nawaz, I A

"College and Departmental Libraries of the Universities", *Pakistan Library Bulletin* 1 2-3 (December—March 1969) 43—55 (2513)

"Pakistan's need for professional books spurs growth of Lahore Bookshop", Mirza Book Agency", *Publishers Weekly* 185 (20 April 1964) 77—79 (2514)

(c) Colleges, Schools and Universities

Ahmad, Sheikh

"Arts Schools of Lahore", *Pakistan Quarterly* 2 1 (January (1852) 41—45 (2515)

Abbot, F.

"Makatab of Bahawalpur", *Saturday Review* 44 (July 1961) 48-49 (2516)

Abdul Hamid

"The Oriental College University of the Punjab", *Journal Research Society of Pakistan* 10 4 (October 1973) 1—10 (2517)

Abdur Rashid

"The Punjab University", *Asian Review* 6 (July 61—101

(On University Finances) (2518)

Broome, H H

"The Lahore Medical College". In · *Glimpses of the Punjab*. (Lahore . *Civil and Military Gazette* 1927) 97-98 (2519)

Bruce, J F

"A brief History of the University of the Punjab", *Journal Punjab University Historical Society* 2 (December 1933) 97—116 (2520)

Henry, A S

"Lahore Colleges", In . *Glimpses of the Punjab* (Lahore . *Civil and Military Gazette* 1927) 9—13 (2521)

Mcleod, D F.

"On the Establishment of a College for Oriental Languages (at Lahore) With Remarks by R L Mitra, Mr Grote, C Campbell, Major Lees, W L Heeley, Mr Norman, G M Tagor, Rev J Long, Rev K. M. Banerjea, Blochmann, Blandford, J Anderson, and D. Waldie", *Asiatic Society of Bengal, Proceedings* (1866) pp 103—109, 118—133, 141—180

(Comments Made in Meetings) (2522)

Mathur, L P

"University of the Panjab, Lahore its Origin and objects", *The Panjab Past and Present* 2 1 (April 1968) 137—141 (2523)

An Old Punjabi

"Government College Lahore", *Modern Review*. 17 (February 1915) 141—146 (2524)

Pearson, C.

"The Panjab University College", *Calcutta Review*. 58 115 (1874) 74—94 (2525)

Teja Singh

"Khalsa College Amritsar", *The Panjab Past and Present* 7 1 (April 1973) 76—83 (2526)

Wilkins, Charles

"On the Sikhs and their College at Patna", *Asiatic Researches* 1 (1788) 288—294 (2527)

(d) Higher Education and Research

Cole, M M and Horn, E W.

"An appraisal of the Master of Education Programme at the Institute of Education and Research, University of the Punjab", *Pakistan Forum* No. 1 (1966) 63—72 (2528)

Qureshi, Z

"The Irrigation Research Institute, Punjab", *Pakistan Quarterly* 423 1 (Winter 1950) 71—74 (2529)

Siddiqui, A

"The Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research", *Pakistan Quarterly* 7 4 (1957) 42—45 (2530)

Wilsdon, Bernard Howell

"Science Teaching in Lahore", In *Glimpses of the Punjab* (Lahore *Civil and Military Gazette* (1927) 15—21 (2531)

2. Festivals

Haidri, W H.

"The fair of the Lamps", *Pakistan Review.* 7 (April 1959) 15-16 (2532)

Oman, John Campbell

"The Chiragan Mela, a fair of Lamps · a Muslim Festival", In his book *Cults, Customs and Superstitions of India* (London, T Fisher Unwin, 1908) 209—217 (2533)

Qureshi, P

"Muslim fertivals in Pakistan", *Pakistan Quarterly* 13 1 (1965)28—35

(Includes Mela Chiraghan) (2534)

Rifat, Z

"Mela Chiraghan festival of Lamps", *Perspective* 3 (April 1970) 61—63 (2535)

3 Journalism

Bool Chand

"Urdu Journalism in the Punjab", *Journal of the Punjab University Historical Society* 2 (April 1933) 29—42 (2536)

Feroze, S M A

"The English Press in Pakistan", *Pakistan Quarterly*. 7 (Winter 1957) 8—13

(Pre-independence papers published in areas now in Pakistan) (2537)

"Ideas in the Punjab vernacular press", *Civil and Military Gazette*. 20 November 1908

(Reply from the Paisa Akhbar) (2538)

Khurshid, Abdus Salam

"The earliest English Daily of Lahore", *Pakistan Times*. (23 March 1961)

(Origin and history of the Lahore Chronicle) (2539)

———————

"Lahore's earliest Muslim Paper", *Pakistan Review.* (April 1959) 13+19

("The Panjabee" the first exclusively Muslim-owned newspaper in English which appeared on 23 February 1857. (2540)

———————

"Role of Muslim Press in Pakistan movement", *Civil and Military Gazette.* (I.D.S) (14 August 1963) XIII + XIV + XV (2541)

Rothermund, Dietman

"The Panjab Press and Non-Cooperation in 1920", *Proceedings Indian History Congress* 23 (1961) 39—47

(The position taken by the Sikh, Urdu, and English language Press on non-cooperation and Hindu Muslim Unity) (2542)

Sajan Lal, Kasim Ali

"The Panjabi Akhbar", *Indian Historical Records Commission, Proceedings* 28 (1951) 56—61 (2543)

Salik, Abdul Majid.

"Growth of Muslim Journalism", In *A History of Freedom Movement* Volume III (1906—1936) Part II, (Karachi, *Pakistan Historical Society*, 1963) 445—467 (2544)

Sheo Narain, Pandit

"The Kohinoor of 1851", *Journal of the Punjab Historical Society.* 4 : 1 (1916) 51—61 (2545)

4. Sports

Das-Gupta, Hem Chandra

"On a type of sepdentary game prevalent in Shahpur, the Punjab", *Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. N S.* 26 (1930) 411—412 (Diagrams) (2546)

Nijjar, Bakhshish Singh

"Amusements and sports in the Punjab under the Sultans 1000—1526 AD.)", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Second Session 28—30 October 1966) 55—58 (2547)

5. Women

Banerji, Mangobind

"Aryan attitude to female dieties", *The Journal of the Behar and Oirssa Research Society.* 25 (1939) 15—33 (2548)

Dewan, D L

"Change in the attitude of the Jullundur Doab Khatris towards female infanticide between 1846—1853", *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 219—222 (2549)

Saugar, S P

"Female Ornament of the 19th Century Punjab', *Punjab History Conference, Proceedings* Third Session (9-10 March 1968) 191—198 (2550)

LIST OF JOURNALS AND NEWSPAPERS

1. The Advance
2. Agricultural Economist
3. Agricultural Journal of India
4. Agriculture and Livestock in India
5. Agriculture, Pakistan
6. Al-Iqtisad
7. American Geologist
8. American Magazine of Art
9. Amritsar.
10. Ancient India
11. Annals of Biochemistry and Experimental Medicine
12. Annals of Mycology
13. Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute
14. Annals of the Delhi Badshahate, Padshah Buranji
15. Army Review.
16. Asia
17. Asia Review.
18. Asian Review.
19. Asian Studies.
20. Asian Survey.
21. Asiatic Researches
22. Asiatic Review.
23. Asiatic Society of Bengal, Proceedings.
24. The Aurit.
25. The Australian Journal of Science.
26. Bahawalpur Marches Forward.
27. Bahawalpur Review.
28. Bengal Past and Present.
29. Bharatiya Vidya.

30. Biologia.
31. Blackwood's Magazine
32 Books Abroad
33 British Agricultural Bulletin
34 British Museum Quarterly
35 Bulletin of School of Oriental and African Studies
36 Bulletin of the American Institute for Iranian Art and Archaeology
37 Bulletin of the Department of Zoology, Punjab University
38 Bulletin of the Geological Survey of America
39 The Bulletin of the Henery Martyn School Islamic Studies
40 Bulletin of the Imperial Institute
41 Bulletin School of Oriental Studies
42 Calcutta Geographical Review.
43 Calcutta Review
44 Canadian Geographical Journal
45 Central Asian Review
46 Church of England Magazine
47 Civil and Military Gazette
48 Commonwealth Survey.
49 Comptes Rendus du XVIII Congress International de Geographic Rio de Janeiro
50 Contemporary Review.
51. Cooperative and Marketing Review
52. Cornhill Magazine
53. Current Science.
54. Dacca Review.
55. Daily Herald
56. The Darbar

57 Dawn

58. East and West.

59 East Economics

60 Eastern World.

61 Economic Journal

62 Economic Observer

63 Economics and Commerce.

64 Edinburgh Review

65 Ekistics.

66 Empire Cotton Growing Review

67 Empire Foresty Journal

68 Empire Review.

69 English Historical Review

70 Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica.

71 Far Eastern Survey

72 1st and 2nd Proceedings of National Sciences of India

73 Food and Nutrition

74 Foreign Agriculture.

75 Fortnightly Review.

76 Forward.

77 The Ganga.

78 Geografia.

79 Geographical Journal.

80 Geographical Magazine.

81 Geographical Review.

82 Geography.

83 Geological Magazine.

84. Geological Survey of India, Memoirs

85. Geological Survey of India, Palaentologica Indica

86. Geological Survey of India, Records

87 Geological Transactions.
88 Geologist
89 Great Britain and the East.
90. Guardian
91 Harijan
92 Hindustan Review,
93 Hindustan Times
94 Historian
95 History Today
96 Illustrated London News.
97 Illustrated Weekly of India
98 Illustrated Weekly of Pakistan.
99. Impulse
100 Indian Antiquary.
101 Indian Art and Letters
102. Indian Ceramic Journal
103 Indian Cooperative Review
104. Indian Cotton Growing Review.
105 Indian Economic Journal.
106 Indian Empire Review.
107 Indian Evangelical Review
108 Indian Farmer
109 Indian Farming
110 Indian Forest Bulletin.
111 Indian Forest Leaf.
112 Indian Forest Records.
113 Indian Foresters
114 The Indian Geographical Journal.
115. Indian Historical Records Commission, Proceedings
116. Indian Journal of Agricultural Science.

117. Indian Journal of Economics.

118. Indian Journal of Entomology.

119. Indian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding

120 Indian Journal of Political Science.

121 Indian Journal of Veterinary Science.

122 Indian Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry

123 The Indian National Congress Sixty-First Session Amritsar Souvenir

124 Indian Nature Studies for Children

125 Indian Review

126. Indian Society of Agricultural Economists, 1st Conference

127 Indian Studies Past and Present

128. Inland Customs Report

129. International Review of Agricultural Economics

130 International Review of Missions

131 Islamic Culture

132. Islamic Literature

133 Islamic Review and Arab Affairs

134 Islamic Review and Muslim India

135. Islamic Studies

136 Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal

137 Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal.

138. Journal Asiatic Society of Pakistan

139. Journal Indian Art.

140. The Journal of Aligarh Historical Research Society

141. Journal of Asian Studies.

142 Journal of Asiatic Society of Pakistan.

143. Journal of Asiatic Studies.

144 Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding

145 Journal of Geological, Mining and Metallurgical Society of India

146 Journal of Geology

147. Journal of Indian Art

148 Journal of Indian Art and Industry

149 Journal of Indian History

150 Journal of Royal Asiatic Society

151 Journal of Science

152 Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research

153 Journal of the Agri-Horticultural Society of India

154 Journal of the Behar and Orrisa Research Society

155 Journal of the Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan

156 Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society

157 Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society

158 Journal of the Central Board of Irrigation

159 Journal of the Central Bureau of Animal Husbandry and Dairying in India

160 Journal of the East Indian Association

161 The Journal of the Grypsy Lore Society

162 Journal of the Indian Botanical Society.

163 Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art

164 Journal of the Punjab Historical Society

165 Journal of the Punjab University Historical Society

166 Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan

167 Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society

168 The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britian and Ireland

169 Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society

170 Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of Ireland.

171 Journal of the Royal Society of Arts.

172 Journal of the Society of Oriental Art

173 Journal of the Society of the Chemical Industry.

174 Journal of Uttar Pradish Historical Society.

175 Journal Royal Asiatic Society

176 Journal Royal Central Asian Society

177 Karachi Commerce

178 The Khalsa

179 Khalsa Advocate

180 The Khalsa Review.

181 Kosmos

182 Kratkik Soobshchenia

183 Labour Monthly

184 The Light

185 Lloydia

186 Man

187 Manchester Guardian

188. The March of India

189 Marg

190 Marxist Miscellaney

191 Massachusetts Review

192 Memiors of the Department of Agriculture, India Bacteriological Series

193 Memiors of the Department of Agriculture, India Botanical Series

194 Memoirs of the Department of the Agriculture, India, Chemical Series

195 Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department

196 Mercantile Guardian.

197 Middle East Journal.

198. Minabazar

199 Mineral Magazine
200 The Missionary
201 Modern Asian Studies
202 Modern Review
203 Monthly Labour Review
204 Muslim Economist
205 The Muslim Review
206 Muslim Revival
207 Muslim World
208 National Review
209 Nature
210 New Commonwealth
211 New Statesman
212 New Yorker
213 Nineteenth Century
214 Nineteenth Century and After
215 North Western Railway Magazine
216 Observer
217 Oil Weekly
218 Oriental Geographer
219 Pakistan Archaeology
220 Pakistan Calling
221. Pakistan Economic Journal
222 Pakistan Formulation and Economic Appraisal of Development Projects
223 Pakistan Forum
224 Pakistan Geographical Review
[Formely issued as Punjab Geographical Review]
225. Pakistan History Conference Proceedings
226 Pakistan Horizon

227 **Pakistan Illustrated**

228 **Pakistan Journal of Forestry.**

229. **Pakistan Journal of Science.**

230 Pakistan Journal of Scientific Research

231 Pakistan Library Bulletin

232 Pakistan New Commonwealth

233 Pakistan Observer

234 Pakistan Productivity.

235 Pakistan Quarterly

236 Pakistan Review

237 Pakistan Times

238 Patna University Journal

239 Perspective

240 Petrolium Times

241 Proceedings and Notices Asiatic Society of Bengal

242 Proceedings, 5th Entomological Meeting Pusa

243 Proceedings 1st Conference Indian Society of Agricultural Economists.

244 Proceedings 1st Pakistan Economic Conference

245 Proceedings Indian Civil Engineers

246 Proceedings Indian Historical Congress

247 Proceedings Indian History Congress

248 Proceedings International Geographical Congress

249 Proceedings of the Board of Agriculture, India

250 Proceedings of the 1st Conference, Indian Society of Agricultural Economists

251 Proceedings of the Idara-i-Maarif-i-Islamia

252 Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences

253 Proceedings of the Indian Science Congress

254. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of India

255 Proceedings of the National Institute of Sciences of India

256 Proceedings of the Pakistan Statistical Conference

257 Proceedings of the Punjab Engineering Conference

258 Proceedings Pakistan Historical Conference

259 Proceedings, Pakistan Science Congress

260 Proceedings, Punjab Educational Conference

261 Proceedings, 7th Biennial Congress of the World Federation of Educational Associations

262 Professional Papers Indian Engineering

263 Publishers Weekly

264 The Punjab

265 Punjab Administration Reports

266 Punjab Agricultural College Magazine

267 Punjab Educational Journal

268 Punjab Farmer

269 Punjab Farming

270 Punjab Forest Notes

271 Punjab Forest Record

272 Punjab Fruit Journal

273 Punjab Gazette

274 Punjab Gazette Supplement

275 Punjab Gazettes Provincial value

276 Punjab Geographical Review

277 Punjab Historical Society Journal

278 Punjab History Conference, Proceedings

279 Punjab Irrigation Research Institute, Publications

280 Punjab Minorities 19th Century and After

281 The Punjab Past and Present.

282 Punjab Past and Present, a Souvenir of the 26th Indian Science Congress, 1939.

283 The Punjab Review and Arab Affairs

284 Punjab Seasonal Notes

285 Punjab University Gazette

286 Punjab University Historical Society Journal

287 Punjab Veterinary Journal

288 The Purity Servant

289 Pusa Bulletin

290 Quarterly Journal of the Geological, Mining and Metallurgical Society of India

291 Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society

292 Records of the Geological Survey of India

293 Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan

294 Records of the Indian Museum

295 Report of the Agricultural Research Institute and College Pusa

296 Revenshaw College Cuttock Magazine

297 Round Table

298 Royal Asiatic Society Bombay Branch-Journal Royal Asiatic Society of Bombay

299 Royal Engineers Journal

300 Saturday Review

301 Science and Culture

302 Scottish Geographical Magazine

303 Seasonal Notes Published by the Punjab Agricultural Department twice a year, in April and October, (First Issued, 1924)

304 Selected Papers of the Agri-Horticultural Society of the Punjab

305. Selected Records India Government

306 Selected Records of the Punjab Government

307. Sikh Review

308 Soil Science

309 South Asia Papers.

310. Spectator

311 The Spokesman

312 Star

313 Statesman

314 Studies in Linguistic

315 Sunday Times

316 Tijdscirift Voor Eeconomische En Sociale Geografic

317 Times.

318 Times of India Annual

319 Town Planning Review

320 Transactions of the American Philosophical Society

321 Transations of the Mining, Geological and Metallurgical Society of India

322 The Tribune

323 Uchenye Zapiski Instituta Vostok-ovedemiia (Memoirs of the Institute of Oriental Studies)

324. Unesco Courier.

325 United Nations World Magazine

326 United Service Magazine

327 Uttar Pradesh Historical Society Journal.

328 Visva Bharati Quarterly.

329. Weekly Bulletin

330 World Crops

331 The World Today.

332. Year Book of World Affairs.

333. Young Economist

334 Young Engineer

335. Young India.

AUTHOR INDEX

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

Y

Z

Pinted by :
TRIPLE STAR
PRINTERS
Link McLeod Road
LAHORE

ERRATA

(INCORRECT WORDS & S No IN THE BRACKET)

P 5 Salinity (Salinitary)
P 7 Present (Pressent) S No 7
P 9 Government (Government (20)
P 10 Colonisation (Colonimisation) (Heading)
P 11 Section (Section) (45)
P 14 Punjab (Puejab) (70)
P 17 Punjab (Pnnjab) (94)
P 18 Indian (Inaian) (107)
Cotton (Coiton)
(Read S No 108 instead of 801)
P 22 Yield (Yeld) (137)
P 24 Congress (Cangress) (155)
P 26 Fruit (Fruil) (167)
Seedlings (Eedings) (169)
in (ie) (171)
Survey (Survery) (175)
P 27 Umrao (Umraq) (182)
P 28 Agricultural (Agrjcultural (191)
P 29 Murree (Mnree) (192)
Punjab (Pnnjab) (192)
Punjab (Pnnjab) (198)
P 30 Punjab (Pnn ab) (203)
P 34 Punjab (Pnnjab) (243)
P 36 West (Wast) (262)
P 38 Agriculture (Agricultare (278)
P 42 Karachi (Kavachi) (311)
P 43 On (Or) (318)
Punjab (Pnnjab) (320)
P 45 Indian (Induin) (338)
Proceedings (Pioceehings) (342)
P 48 Distribution (distribuation) (367)
boll-worm (bolloworni) (367)
P 49 "Control in the" (S No 370) (These words are redundant)
P 51 Journal (Jonural) (393)
P 52 Entomology (Entomotogry)
Rao (Raq) (400)
Science (Scince) (402)
P 54 Autumn (Autuma) (414)
Salinity (Salinitary) (Heading)
P 55 Congress (Cangress (426)
P 56 Punjab (Pnujab) (441)
P 57 Geographical (Geoprapephical) (443)
P 58 Of (Or) (454)
Bias (Kas) (456)
P 59 Station (Slation) (458)
Nili (Niti) (459)
Agricultural (Agrjcultural) (460)
Campaign (Compaign) (462)
P 60 Shortening (Shorling) (470)
erosion (erosian) (473)
P 61 Production (Producation (475

P 62 Punjab (Pnujab) (485)
Punjab (Pnujab) (486)
P 69 University (Univetsity) (512)
P 73 Cooperative (Cooperatvie) (551)
P 74 Punjab (Pnnjab) (553)
Pakistan (Paktstan) (558)
P 77 Religious (Religions) (579)
System (Systam) (582)
P 78 Economic (Conomic) (592)
P 79 Economic (Conomic) (600)
P 80 Colonisation (Qlonization) (605)
Statistical (Statiscal) (607)
P 86 Journal (Jornal) (658)
P 91 Model (Moder) (665)
P 92 Or (Of) (670)
P 93 Bulls (Bults) (684)
Punjab (Pnujab) (684)
P 95 Read S No 699 instead of (709)
P 96 Read S No 709 instead of (719)
P 97 Breeding (Breading) (712)
Mortality (Morality) (714)
Congress (Congres) (718)
P 9, Read S No 719 instead of (729)
Data (Date) (723)
P 99 Read S No 729 instead of (739)

186 Read S No 731 as "Effects of weirs of the canal head-works on the distribution of 'Cattla' in the Punjab"

P 100 Read S No 739 instead of (749)
Data (Date) (739)
P 108 Kalabagh (Katabagh) (763)
P 109 Geographical (Gegoraphiael) (766)
Pakistan (Paktstan) (769)
P 110 Journal (Jornal) (777)
P 113 Guardian (Guardiau) (803)
P 115 Read 1887 instead of 18887 in S No 818
P 116 Read S No 828 instead of 882
P 121 Structure (Stracture) (1835)
P 124 Congress (Cougress) (865)
P 127 Obstacles (obslaclc) (888)
P 128 Punjab (Pnnjab) (897)
P 134 Aquatics (Erratics) (958, 959)
Congress (Cougress) (961)
P 135 Range (Rauge) (963)
Structure (Stracture) (968)
P 138 Gazetteer (Gazetter) (997)
P 139 Surveys (Sufveys) (998)
P 141 Thrust (Thrast) (1021)
P 143 Science (Sience) (1034)
P 153 Hansi (Hausi) (10)
P 155 Massacre (Massaere) (1106)
P 157 Sultanate Period (Sltanate Penod) (1114)

Hansi (Hausi) (1116)
Legend (Leseud) (1117)
Review (Revtew) (1119)
P 159 Far-flung (Fair-flurg)
Glimpses (Jlimposes) (1136)
P 160 Pakistan (Paktstan) (1146)
P 161 Sun (Sung) (1155)
P 162 James (games) (1161)
Colonol (ecolonel) (1161)
P 163 Reminscences
(Reminscenees) (1164)
Meaning (meaining) (1168)
Discoveries (Discoreries) (1169)
Punjab (Pnnjab) (1170)
P 170 Who's (Whe s) (1186)
Baudhralta (Bandhralta) (1187)
Society (ocicty) (1187)
P 172 Punjab (Pnnjab) (1196)
P 175 Baloch (Block) 9 (b)
P 177 Published (Punished) (1203)
P 178 October (Octoner) (1209)
Excursion (Exemsion) (1211)
P 179 Tremors (Tremous) (1220)
Quarterly (Qaarterly (1235)
Magic (Magir) (1235)
Colonel (Coloned) (1240)
Harness (Harnessines) (1241)
P 182 Indus (Inaus) (1242)
Panjab (Paniab) (1242)
P 183 Lieut (Lient) (1249)
P 187 Bullch (Bulleke) (7)
P 190 Thomas (Thonas) (1264)
folk-lore (folkton) (1264)
P 191 Dictionary (Diectionary) (1266)
Literature (diterraturc) (1268)
P 193 June (Jnne) 1282)
Farid (Frid)
P 194 Past (Psat) (1292)
P 195 Sheikh (Seikh) (1297)
Present (Presnt) (1301)
Thought (Throught) (1303)

TRIPLE STAR PRINTERS
2 - Moti Mansion
Link Mcleod Road,
LAHORE